201-15368B

ROBUST SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON

# **Heavy Fuel Oils**

RECEIVED

Summary prepared by

**Substance Group** 

### American Petroleum Institute

Creation date:May 23, 2003Printing date:June 17, 2004

Date of last Update: June 15, 2004

Number of pages: 114

NB. Reliability of data included in this summary has been assessed using the approach described by Klimisch, H. J., Andreae, M. and Tillman, U, (1997). A systematic approach for evaluating the quality of experimental toxicological and ecotoxicological data. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology <u>25</u>, 1-5.

## **1. General Information**

#### 1.1.1 GENERAL SUBSTANCE INFORMATION

Substance type Physical status	:	Petroleum product Liquid					
Remark	:	various refinery distillat heavy fuels are comple 600 °C. They consist of aromat having carbon number asphaltenes and small sulfur, nitrogen and ox	tion, cra ex mixtu tic, aliph s in the er amon ygen.	acking ar ures which natic and range o unts of h	nd reforn ch may l I naphth f C7 to ( leterocy	clic compounds containing	
		The individual streams	in this	category	/ may be	9:	
		Atmospheric distillates Distillat Atmospheric residues		n atmosp	heric di	stillation of crude oil	
		Residu	es from	atmosp	heric dis	stillation of crude oil	
			es from	n vacuun	n distilla	tion of atmospheric residue	
		Vacuum residues Residue	es from	vacuum	n distillat	tion of atmospheric residue	
		Cracked distillates Distillat	es of st	reams d	erived f	rom cracking processes	
		Cracked residues				rom cracking processes	
		Reformer residues	es of st			rom distillation of reformer	
		have been summarized oils or asphalt (vacuum sections below. Othen subcategories outlined	d in test residu wise da above.	t plans a ie) and tl ita are in	nd robu his is inc cluded l	of the above subcategories st summaries for either gas dicated in the appropriate below on streams from the	
			nded he	eavy fuel s shown	oil. Th	ded in this robust summary ese samples of fuel oil differ	
		Parameter	API sa 78-6	ample ni 78-7	umber 78-8	<u>79-2</u>	
		API gravity Specific gravity Sulfur content Analytical data on heav	11.7 0.99 2.7%	17.1 0.95 0.8% pil strear	23.1 0.92 0.2%	5.2 1.04 1.2%	
		blended into heavy fue	ls norm	ally bec	ause the	ey have no commercial value	;

The limited data available for some of the samples for which toxicological information is available are shown below.

in any other use and consequently have not been fully characterized.

## **1. General Information**

Id Heavy fuel oil

Date June 15, 2004

Parameter	Atmospheric Residue F-132	Cracked Residue 81-15	Cracked Distillate 97-01
CAS No.	64741-45-3	64741-62-4	64741-81-7
Gravity (°API)		0.3	
Specific gravity	0.9279	1.0725	0.9383
Molecular weight	347	276	
Refractive index	1.5132	Too dark	1.5259
Viscosity (cST @40°C	)	379	
Bromine NO.	,	17	
Flash point (°F)		396	
Ash (wt %)		0.05	
Total sulfur (wt %)	1.23	1.18	
Total nitrogen (wt. %)	1617 ppm		0.52
Total oxygen (wt %)	0.19	0.85	
Pour point (°F)	+88	35	
Distillation (°F)			
IBP	531	395	411
End point	1041	952	831
Asphaltenes (%)			4.2
Carbon residues (wt %	<b>b</b> )		4.6
Saturates (wt %)		8.0	41.7
Aromatics (wt %)	67.82	58.3	50.4
Polar compounds (wt		9.0	7.9
Pentane insolubles (w	,	24.7	
PNAs %wt in DMSO fr	action		4.67

Information on other materials for which there are toxicology data are given with the relevant robust summary below.

#### 1.13 REVIEWS

Memo	:	CONCAWE
Remark	:	CONCAWE compiled the available mammalian and ecotoxicity data available into a product dossier on heavy fuel oils. (29)
Memo	:	IARC
Remark	:	IARC reviewed the available information on the carcinogenicity of fuel oils and the review was published in the IARC monograph series.
		The conclusions of the evaluation were: There is sufficient evidence for the carcinogenicity in experimental animals of residual (heavy) fuel oils.
		The overall evaluation was: Residual (heavy) fuel oils are possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). (51)
Memo	:	Bingham et al
Remark	:	Bingham et al (1980) published a review of the carcinogenic potential of petroleum hydrocarbons. The review included information on two blended heavy fuel oils. (28)

### 2.1 MELTING POINT

Method GLP Test substance	: ASTM D97 (ASTM, 1999) : No data : Heavy fuel oils		
Remark	<ul> <li>Heavy fuel oils do not have sharp are highly heterogeneous mixture molecular weights. To better desc petroleum products, the pour poin lowest temperature at which move under prescribed conditions of the point measures a "no-flow" point, specimen at which a wax crystal s that movement of the surface of th conditions of the test. Because no their composition, the pour point of physical state (i.e., crystal formation Values given represent a range of various distillate and residual hear</li> </ul>	s of petroleu cribe phase it is routinely ement of the test (ASTM defined as the structure and ne test speci- tot all petrole letermination on) and/or vi f measured p vy fuel oil rel	Im hydrocarbons of varying or flow characteristics of used. The pour point is the test specimen is observed (1999). The test for pour he temperature of the test l/or viscosity increase such men is impeded under the um products contain wax in h encompasses change in iscosity property.
	products. Measured values are h even within a CAS-defined refining hydrocarbon make-up of crude oil raw materials. Adding to the varia of blending heavy petroleum fract purpose of enhancing the flow pro measurements shown are genera CONCAWE (1998) who stated tha oils are <30 °C.	g process. T s and the re ability in pour ions with ligh operties of he lly consisten	This is due to variability in the fining process applied to the r point values is the practice hter "cutter stock" for the eavy fuel oils. However, the it with the review by
Result	:	_	
		Pour Point	Ref./
		FUIII	Kel./
	Heavy Fuel Oils	(°C)	cert. of analysis
	Heavy Fuel Oils Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7)	(°C) 16 35	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7)	(° <b>C)</b> 16	analysis (Niper, 1993)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked	(°C) 16 35	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum	(° <b>C)</b> 16 35 16 27	analysis (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3)	(° <b>C)</b> 16 35 16 27	analysis (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7)	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35	analysis (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64742-86-5)	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35 v vacuum	analysis (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004) (30330016)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64742-86-5) Clarified oils, catalytic cracked (CAS No. 64741-62-4)	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35 vacuum 13 1.7	analysis         (Niper, 1993)         (30330008)         (30330013)         (2102010)         (21020141)         (30330004)         (30330016)         (Niper, 1993)         (API,1987)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64742-86-5) Clarified oils, catalytic cracked (CAS No. 64741-62-4) Bunker C fuel oil	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35 vacuum 13 1.7 15	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004) (30330004) (30330016) (Niper, 1993) (API,1987) (Jokuty, 2002)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Clarified oils, catalytic cracked (CAS No. 64741-62-4) Bunker C fuel oil Bunker C fuel oil	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35 vacuum 13 1.7 15 6	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004) (30330004) (30330016) (Niper, 1993) (API,1987) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002)
	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64742-86-5) Clarified oils, catalytic cracked (CAS No. 64741-62-4) Bunker C fuel oil Bunker C fuel oil Bunker C light fuel oil Bunker C (Alaska) fuel oil	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35 vacuum 13 1.7 15	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004) (30330004) (30330016) (Niper, 1993) (API,1987) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002)
Reliability	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Clarified oils, catalytic cracked (CAS No. 64741-62-4) Bunker C fuel oil Bunker C fuel oil	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35 vacuum 13 1.7 15 6 -2	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004) (30330004) (30330016) (Niper, 1993) (API,1987) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002)
Reliability	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64741-62-4) Bunker C fuel oil Bunker C fuel oil Bunker C light fuel oil Bunker C (Alaska) fuel oil Heavy fuel oil no. 6 : (2) valid with restrictions	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35 vacuum 13 1.7 15 6 -2 -1	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004) (30330004) (30330016) (Niper, 1993) (API,1987) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002)
Reliability	Distillates, heavy thermal cracked (CAS No. 64741-81-7) Distillates, vacuum (CAS No. 70592-78-8) Residues, atmospheric tower bott (CAS No. 64741-45-3) Gas oils, heavy vacuum (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64741-57-7) Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized heavy (CAS No. 64741-62-4) Bunker C fuel oil Bunker C fuel oil Bunker C light fuel oil Bunker C (Alaska) fuel oil Heavy fuel oil no. 6 : (2) valid with restrictions	(°C) 16 35 16 27 oms 18 31 35 vacuum 13 1.7 15 6 -2 -1	<u>analysis</u> (Niper, 1993) (30330008) (30330013) (2102010) (21020141) (30330004) (30330004) (30330016) (Niper, 1993) (API,1987) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002) (Jokuty, 2002)

6

Test substance	: Heavy fuel oils
Remark	: The values shown under "results" refer to CAS number definitions cited by EPA (2004). The following information is provided as supporting data for the CAS definitions. They represent distillation ranges for commercial heavy fuel oil products cited in reference databases and material safety data sheet sources. Distillation ranges will vary depending on factors such as the source of the crude oil and in the refining process used.
	Boiling Range, °C Ref
	Residual Fuel Oil (CAS No. 68512-62-9): 427 - 760 1
	Residual Fuel Oil (CAS No. 68476-33-5):
	160 - 500 2
	Heavy Fuel Oil (CAS No. 68476-33-5):
	160 - 600 3 Catalytically Cracked Clarified Oil (CAS No. 64741-62-4)
	150 - 600 4
	Catalytically Cracked Clarified Oil (CAS No. 64741-62-4)
	202 - 511 5
	Bunker C Light Fuel Oil

:

Result

Bunker C (Ala:	ska) Fuel Oil	0
2011101 0 (7.101	160 - 719	6
Bunker C Fuel		
	247 - 723	6
	ng petroleum streams in the Hea	
2004).	were obtained from the CAS nu	inder definitions (EPA,
2004).		
CAS No.	Substance	Boiling Range °C
64741-45-3	Residues, atmospheric tower	
		>350
64741-57-7	Gas oils, heavy vacuum	050 000
64741-61-3	Distillates, heavy catalytic crac	350 - 600
04741-01-3	Distillates, neavy catalytic clack	260 - 500
64741-62-4	Clarified oils, catalytic cracked	200 000
		>350
64741-67-9	Residues, catalytic reformer fra	
04744 75 0		160 - 400
64741-75-9	Residues, hydrocracked	>350
64741-80-6	Residues, thermal cracked	2000
•••••••		>350
64741-81-7	Distillates, heavy thermal crack	ed
		260 - 480
64742-59-2	Gas oils, hydrotreated vacuum	000 000
64742-78-5	Residues, hydrodesulfurized at	230 - 600
tower	Residues, hydrodesullunzed at	>350
64742-86-5	Gas oils, hydrodesulfurized hea	
		350 - 600
68333-22-2	Residues, atmospheric	>200

Clarified oils, hydrodesulfurized catalytic

>350

241 - 712

cracked

68333-26-6

2. Physico-Chem	nical Data		Id Heavy fuel oil
2			Date June 15, 2004
	68333-27-7	Distillates, hydrodesulfur	ized intermediate
		catalytic cracked	205 - 450
	68410-00-4		205 - >495
	68478-13-7	Residues, catalytic reform	
	resic		>399
	68478-17-1	Residues, heavy coker g	as oil and vacuum gas oil >230
	68512-62-9	Residues, light vacuum	>230
	68783-08-4	Gas oils, heavy atmosph	eric
			121 - 510
	68783-13-1	Residues, coker scrubbe	r condensed-ring
		aromatic-containing	>350
	70592-76-6	Distillates, intermediate	
			250 - 545
	70592-77-7	Distillates, light vacuum	
			250 - 545
	70592-78-8		270 - 600
	70592-79-9	Residues, atmospheric to	
	70055 47 0	A remetic budre cerbere	>200
	70955-17-8	Aromatic hydrocarbons,	282 - 427
Reliability	• (2) valid with	n restrictions	202 - 421
Reliability			tions established for these refining
			ed in Material Safety Data Sheets
			ranges vary depending on the
			e source of the crude from which
	they origina		
			(20) (43) (44) (53) (100) (103) (104
2.4 VAPOUR PRES			
2.4 VAPOUR PRES	SURE		
Decomposition	:		
Method		MPBPWIN V1.40 in EPIWIN	V3.10 (U.S. EPA, 2000)
GLP	: No		
Test substance	: Heavy fuel of	Dils	
Remark	: Complex mi	xtures of petroleum products	s exert vapor pressures according
			individual components (Dalton's

: Complex mixtures of petroleum products exert vapor pressures according to the sum of the partial pressures of the individual components (Dalton's Law of Partial Pressures), and the pressures of the individual components are a product of their mole fractions in the mixture times their vapor pressure in the pure form (Raoult's Law). Refining streams in the Heavy Fuel Oils Category consist of highly heterogenous mixtures of hydrocarbons generally having 20 to 50 carbon atoms, although some streams in this category have low-end carbon numbers of 7 to 15. Given the wide range of carbon atoms possible, and the variety of paraffinic, naphthenic, olefinic, aromatic and heterocyclic hydrocarbons, the potential number of unique isomeric structures is very large. Therefore, partial pressures of individual constituents would be quite small. Heavy fuel streams having the greatest proportion of low molecular weight constituents would be expected to have the highest vapor pressures.

The chemicals selected to calculate vapor pressures represent molecular weights and different isomeric structures (paraffinic, naphthenic, olefinic, aromatic, and heterocyclic hydrocarbon compounds) known to exist in heavy fuel oils. Structures were chosen based on known hydrocarbon composition and compositional modeling (Potter and Simmons, 1998; Quann and Jaffe, 1992; Saeger and Jaffe, 2002). Therefore, the data listed identify potential vapor pressures for constituent hydrocarbons in the Heavy Fuel Oil HPV Category. The modeled values are expected to cover all streams and products in the heavy fuel oil HPV category. Actual vapor

2. Physico-Che	emical Data		Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
	and electronic databases p They reflect the varied nat	ure data reported i provide supporting	vary dependent on their n product MSDS information evidence for the estimates. ances. Examples include the
	following:		Reference
	CAS No. 68476-33-5 (Res		
	Reid Vapor Pressure @ 37 CAS No. 64741-62-4 (Cata		Total UK Ltd., 2003
	Reid Vapor Pressure @ 20		ECB, 2000
Result	:	No. Carbon	Calculated Vapor
	Chemical	Atoms	Pressure, Pa @ 25 °C
	n-alkanes	7	6x10 <sup>3</sup>
		11 20	5x10 <sup>1</sup> 6x10 <sup>-4</sup>
		20 50	$2 \times 10^{-7}$
	iso-alkanes	7 11	9x10 <sup>3</sup> 8x10 <sup>1</sup>
		20	6x10 <sup>-4</sup>
		50	$2 \times 10^{-7}$
	cyclo-alkanes		
	1-ring	7	6x10 <sup>3</sup>
	Ū.	11	5x10 <sup>1</sup>
		20	2x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2x10 <sup>-13</sup>
		50	
	2-ring	11	$9 \times 10^{1}$
		20 50	2x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2x10 <sup>-13</sup>
	3-ring	12	3x10 <sup>1</sup> 2x10 <sup>-2</sup>
		20 50	$2x10^{-13}$
	Olefins	7	8x10 <sup>3</sup>
		11	1x10 <sup>2</sup>
		20	4X10 <sup>-1</sup>
		50	3X10 <sup>-13</sup>
	aromatics	-	4 403
	1-ring	7 11	4x10 <sup>3</sup> 6x10 <sup>1</sup>
		20	3x10 <sup>-3</sup>
		50	$2 \times 10^{-14}$
	2-ring	11	7
	9	20	7x10 <sup>-4</sup>
		50	3x10 <sup>-15</sup>
	3-ring	14	4x10 <sup>-4</sup>
	Č.	20	1x10 <sup>-4</sup>
		50	5x10 <sup>-16</sup>
	polar/heterocyclic compour Quinolines	nds	
	quinoline	9	8
	C5-quinoline	14	$2x10^{-2}$
	C11-quinoline	20	1x10 <sup>-4</sup>
	7 / 114		

2. Physico-Chem	nical D	ata		Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
		C41-quinoline 50	0 9x10 <sup>-16</sup>	
	r	Pyridines		
	Г	C2-pyridine 7	3x10 <sup>2</sup>	
		C9-pyridine 14	1	
		C15-pyridine 20	0 8x10 <sup>-4</sup>	
		C45-pyridine 50	$2 \times 10^{-16}$	
	(	Carboxy Acids		
		C1-1-ring 7	8	
		C1-2ring 1'	1 8x10 <sup>-2</sup>	
		C2-3-ring 16		
		C6-3-ring 20	0 4x10 <sup>-5</sup>	
		C32-4-ring 50	0 3x10 <sup>-16</sup>	
	٦	hiophenes/Benzothiophenes		
		C3 thiophene 7	1x10 <sup>2</sup>	
		dibenzothiophene 12		
		C-8 dibenzothiophene 20	0 1x10 <sup>-5</sup>	
		C38 dibenzothiophene 5	50 5x10 <sup>-17</sup>	
Reliability		<ol> <li>valid with restrictions</li> <li>/apor pressures for representativ</li> </ol>	ve molecular structures	s in heavy fuel oils
		vere estimated using a validated		
		5		(89) (92) (104) (105)
2.5 PARTITION COE	: (	Calculated): EPIWIN V3.10 (U.S.	EPA, 2000)	
	: ( : N		EPA, 2000)	
Method GLP	: 0 : 1 : 5 : 5 : 5 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7	Calculated): EPIWIN V3.10 (U.S. Io	category have a carbon 0 and C50, although so have low end carbon n ructures include satura- clic alkanes, aromatics extent olefinic compo- tain sulfur, oxygen and ed to estimate partition own to occur in heavy for n known hydrocarbon of n known hydrocarbon of nd Simmons, 1998; Qu Therefore, the data giv ained in heavy fuel oil cients for the substance d to cover all streams ual partition coefficient	ome individual numbers of 7 to 15. ated alkanes (e.g., (e.g., one to multi- unds and d nitrogen atoms. n coefficients are fuel oil mixtures. composition and uann and Jaffe, ren cover the and represent a es in this category. and products in the
Method GLP Test substance	: 0 : M : H : 2 r r : 2 r r : 2 r r : 2 r r : 2 r r : 1 : 5 : 1 : 2 : 7 : 1 : 5 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7 : 7	Calculated): EPIWIN V3.10 (U.S. No Heavy fuel oils Substances in the heavy fuel oil of istribution primarily between C20 efining streams in this category h The predominant hydrocarbon str traight and branched chain), cyc ing compounds), and to a lesser reterocyclic compounds that cont The constituent hydrocarbons use epresentative of compounds kno Structures were chosen based or compositional modeling (Potter at 992; Saeger and Jaffe, 2002). The principal isomeric structures conta- totential range of partition coeffic The modeled values are expected reavy fuel oil HPV category. Activ	category have a carbon 0 and C50, although si- have low end carbon n- ructures include satura- clic alkanes, aromatics extent olefinic compo- tain sulfur, oxygen and ed to estimate partition own to occur in heavy fu- n known hydrocarbon of n known hydrocarbon of nd Simmons, 1998; Qu Therefore, the data giv ained in heavy fuel oil clients for the substance d to cover all streams ual partition coefficient on their composition.	ome individual numbers of 7 to 15. ated alkanes (e.g., (e.g., one to multi- unds and d nitrogen atoms. n coefficients are fuel oil mixtures. composition and uann and Jaffe, ren cover the and represent a es in this category. and products in the ts of substances in ations are d occasionally 5) or log P values up to ail for hydrocarbon

# 2. Physico-Chemical Data

Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004

		50	25
iso-alk	anes	7 11 20 50	3.7 5.7 10 25
cyclo-a	alkanes C1,1-ring C5 C14 C44	7 11 20 50	3.6 5.6 10 25
	C1, 2-ring C10 C40	11 20 50	4.6 9 24
	3-ring C6 C36	12 20 50	4.2 8.1 23
Olefins	3	7 11 20 50	4.0 5.6 10 25
aroma	tics C1,1-ring C5 C14 C44	7 11 20 50	2.7 4.9 8.9 24
	C1, 2-ring C10 C40	11 20 50	3.9 8.1 23
	3-ring C6 C36	14 20 50	4.1 7.4 22
	eterocyclic com	pounds	
Quinol	quinoline C5-quinoline C11-quinoline C41-quinoline	9 14 20 50	2.0 4.7 7.6 22
Pyridir	nes C2-pyridine C9-pyridine C15-pyridine C45-pyridine	7 14 20 50	1.7 5.3 8.2 25
Carbo	xylic Acids C1-1-ring C1-2-ring C2-3-ring C6-3-ring C32-4-ring	7 11 16 20 50	2.0 3.4 4.4 6.8 22

2. Physico-Chen	ical DataIdHeavy fuel oilDateJune 15, 2004
Reliability	Thiophenes/Benzothiophenes C3 thiophene 7 3.3 dibenzothiophene 12 4.4 C8 dibenzothiophene 20 8.2 C38 dibenzothiophene 50 23 : (2) valid with restrictions (84) (85) (86) (89) (92) (105)
2.6.1 SOLUBILITY IN	DIFFERENT MEDIA
Solubility in Value GLP Test substance	: Water : 6.26 mg/l at 22 °C : No data : Fuel oil No. 6 (CAS 68553-00-4 - assumed by reviewer)
Method	<ul> <li>Saturated oil solutions were prepared by adding approximately 10 ml of oil to 50 - 100 ml of double-distilled water in a 125-ml separatory funnel. The funnel was gently shaken with a wrist-action shaker or gently stirred with a magnetic stirrer for at least 24 hours, then placed in a temperature bath at the desired temperature (20 ± 2 °C) for at least 48 hours prior to analysis. Care was taken to ensure that no oil-in-water emulsion formed by maintaining the turbulence level below that necessary to separate oil particles from the oil layer.</li> <li>Purge-and-trap (vapor) extraction followed by capillary gas chromatographic analysis was used to measure water soluble fractions of the fuel oil. A Hewlett-Packard model 5840 GC equipped with a flame ionization detector and a 7675A purge-and-trap sampler was used for the analysis. Approximately 1-2 ml of the saturated aqueous solutions was bubbled with the GC carrier gas (N<sub>2</sub>) and the dissolved volatile hydrocarbons were purged and subsequently sorbed onto a Tenax-GC trap. By thermodesorption, the hydrocarbons were then directly swept ontot the GC column for analysis. The analytical column was a 0.5 mm x 50 m glass capillary column coated with SE-30. Operating GC conditions were: initial oven temperature: 40 °C for 20 min carrier gas flow rate: 5 ml/min detector temperature: 300 °C</li> </ul>
Remark	<ul> <li>Peak areas were integrated by an HP-5840 GC terminal.</li> <li>Test substance was a Fuel Oil No. 6 having a density of 0.925 g/cm<sup>3</sup> and a viscosity of 22.7 cp at 20 °C.</li> <li>Additional supporting data are provided in section 2.14.</li> <li>Limited detail is provided for the exact amounts of fuel oil used for preparing the aqueous solutions, nor is there any information regarding the composition of the tested fuel, either as hydrocarbon type or inorganic components (such as sulfur). Also, no information on the GC calibration standard composition used to identify and quantify soluble components in the equilibrated aqueous -oil solutions is provided. Individual components of complex petroleum substances have specific and differing solubilities. At any particular loading rate, the resulting aqueous concentration of each chemical constituent is a function of the relative volume of the two phases (aqueous and the petroleum mixture), the partition coefficient between the phases, the amount of component present and the maximum water solubility of each component. Initially as the petroleum mixture is added in amounts below the solubility limit of the least soluble component the aqueous concentration increases proportionally until the least soluble component the aqueous and only the more soluble</li> </ul>

	emical Data	Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Reliability	<ul> <li>components continue to dissolve, result addition of the petroleum mixture results is a non-linear function of the amount addition.</li> <li>(2) valid with restrictions The water solubility study meets basic s details on the preparation of the soluble</li> </ul>	s in an aqueous concentration that dded. scientific principles, but lacked some
.14 ADDITIONAL	REMARKS	
Memo	: Water solubility of Bunker C heavy fuel	oil
Remark	: The following values are provided as su endpoint. The data were cited in a gove et al., 2000). The original source of the database.	rnment reference database (Jokuty
	-	Solubility
		(mg/l) Ref. 0.4 Suntio, 1986
Reliability	: (4) not assignable Data was presented in a reference data measurement methods	
Memo	: Water solubility of Bunker C light residu	
	endpoint. Water soluble fractions of hydromy combining in Erlenmeyer flasks reconstructions are constructed by the stopcock near the bottom to remain covered to exclude light, and capped to components. Flasks were stirred for 3 d and a magnetic stirrer set at the slowes the oil. After stirring, the water soluble fractions were measured for total petroleum hydrocarb using a Perkin Elmer MPF-3 Fluorescer fluorescence intensity of the water solution varying concentrations of each test mater solutions and extracts were series and emission wavelengths.	ituted fresh or salt water and D:1 by volume. Flasks were fitted ove the water soluble fractions, prohibit loss of volatile lays using a teflon-coated stir bar t speed to prevent emulsification of fractions with overlying excess the dark for up to 5 days before extracted with hexane and oons by fluorescence spectroscopy nee Spectrophotometer. The ble fractions were compared to a curves were prepared by analyzing erial made up with hexane.
Reliability	endpoint. Water soluble fractions of hydrometry of the solution of the solutio	drocarbons were prepared by ituted fresh or salt water and 0:1 by volume. Flasks were fitted ove the water soluble fractions, prohibit loss of volatile lays using a teflon-coated stir bar t speed to prevent emulsification of fractions with overlying excess the dark for up to 5 days before extracted with hexane and ons by fluorescence spectroscopy nee Spectrophotometer. The ble fractions were compared to a curves were prepared by analyzing erial made up with hexane. canned to determine the optimum         Temp       Solubility (°C) (mg/l) 20         20       4.5 2.3         mple were not provided.
	endpoint. Water soluble fractions of hydrometry of the solution of the solutio	drocarbons were prepared by ituted fresh or salt water and 0:1 by volume. Flasks were fitted ove the water soluble fractions, prohibit loss of volatile lays using a teflon-coated stir bar t speed to prevent emulsification of fractions with overlying excess the dark for up to 5 days before extracted with hexane and ons by fluorescence spectroscopy nee Spectrophotometer. The ble fractions were compared to a curves were prepared by analyzing erial made up with hexane. canned to determine the optimum Temp Solubility (°C) (mg/l) 20 4.5 2.3 mple were not provided. (58
Reliability Memo Remark	endpoint. Water soluble fractions of hydrogeneric combining in Erlenmeyer flasks reconstruct Bunker C light fuel oil using a ratio of 40 with a stopcock near the bottom to remon covered to exclude light, and capped to components. Flasks were stirred for 3 d and a magnetic stirrer set at the slowes the oil. After stirring, the water soluble fractions were to the oil were stored tightly capped in translysis. Water soluble fractions were fluorescence intensity of the water solution calibration curve for the oil. Calibration varying concentrations of each test mat Standard solutions and extracts were servicitation and emission wavelengths.	drocarbons were prepared by ituted fresh or salt water and 0:1 by volume. Flasks were fitted ove the water soluble fractions, prohibit loss of volatile lays using a teflon-coated stir bar t speed to prevent emulsification of fractions with overlying excess the dark for up to 5 days before extracted with hexane and ons by fluorescence spectroscopy nee Spectrophotometer. The ble fractions were compared to a curves were prepared by analyzing erial made up with hexane. canned to determine the optimum Temp Solubility (°C) (mg/l) 20 4.5 2.3 mple were not provided. (58 el oil

. Physico-Che	IdHeavy fuel oilDateJune 15, 2004
	seawater (10% oil fractions) in a glass bottle. The bottle was capped to prevent loss of volatile components and the solution was slowly stirred for a period of 20 hours at room temperature ( $20 \pm 2$ °C). The stirring speed was adjusted to give a vortex that extended no further than 25% of the distance to the bottom of the container. After mixing, the oil/water mixture was rested for 1 - 6 hours then the water phase was siphoned from below the oil/water surface through a nylon filter prior to analysis. Total petroleum hydrocarbons in the water samples were determined by the American Petroleum Institute method no. 733-58 by infrared analysis of the carbon tetrachloride extractable oil.
Reliability	Heavy Fuel     Water     Temp     Solubility       Oil     Type     (°C)     (mg/l)       Bunker C residual     salt     20     6.3       : (2) valid with restrictions     Details of the composition of the test sample and analytical methodology were not reported.     (2)
Memo	: Water solubility of catalytically cracked clarified oil (CAS No. 64741 62 4)
Remark	: The following value is provided as supporting data for the water solubility endpoint. The data was cited in the European Chemicals Bureau IUCLID dataset (ECB, 2000). The original source of the data is given as cited in the dataset.
Reliability	<ul> <li>Water solubility: &lt;100 mg/l Ref: Mobil, 1993</li> <li>(4) not assignable Data was presented in a reference database without specific details on measurement methods.</li> <li>(41) (81)</li> </ul>

## 3. Environmental Fate and Pathways

IdHeavy fuel oilDateJune 15, 2004

### 3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

Method GLP Test substance	Calculated): by subroutine AOPWIN V1.90 in EPIWIN V3.10 (u. 2000) No Heavy fuel oils	s. EPA
Remark	Chemicals having the potential to photolyze have UV/visible abs maxima in the range of 290 to 800 nm. Saturated alkanes and s alkylated aromatic hydrocarbon constituents in heavy fuel oils a recognized as absorbing light energy within this spectrum. Hen not expected to undergo direct photodegradation. Direct photol polyaromatic hydrocarbons by reaction with sunlight in the prese oxygen is known to occur (Fasnacht and Blough, 2002), and ma significant removal process where such substances are present the surface of water (CONCAWE 2001).	ingle-ring re not ce they are ysis of ence of ay be a
	Petroleum hydrocarbons have the capability to react with photos OH radicals in the troposphere, resulting in degradation of the p compound (Atkinson, 1990). These reactions are termed indired photodegradation, with saturated as well as single and multi-ring hydrocarbons taking part to some extent. The potential to unde photodegradation was estimated using the atmospheric oxidatio (AOP) model subroutine (AOPWIN V1.90) in EPIWIN© (EPA, 20 calculates a chemical half-life and an overall OH reaction rate ca based on a 12-hour day and a given OH concentration. Atmosp oxidation half-lives were calculated for the various molecular we isomeric structures representing constituent hydrocarbons in he oils. The estimates shown indicate that if volatile components of oils enter the troposphere, these compounds will undergo mode rapid indirect photodegradation and will not persist in the air.	arent of aromatic rgo indirect on potential 000), which onstant oheric eight and avy fuel f heavy fuel
Result	Concentration of substance: N/A Temperature C: 25 °C	
	Direct Photolysis:	
	Half-life T1/2N/ADegradation %N/AQuantum YieldN/A	
	Indirect Photolysis:Sensitizer Type:Hudroxyl radicals (OH-)Concentration of Sensitizer:1.5 x 10 $^6$ OH7/cm3Rate Constant:VariousHalf-life T1/2, days:See table of half-lives belowBreakdown Products:N/A	
	No. CarbonCalculated AOPChemical n-alkanesAtomsHalf-life, days71.6110.9200.4500.2	
	iso-alkanes 7 1.6 11 0.9	
	13 / 114	

<b>3. Environmental Fate and Pathways</b> IdHeavy fuel oilDateJune 15, 2004			
	20 50	0.4 0.2	
cyclo-alkanes 1-ring	7 11 20 50	1.1 0.7 0.4 0.2	
2-ring	11 20 50	0.5 0.3 0.1	
3-ring	12 20 50	0.6 0.3 0.1	
olefins			
	7 11 20 50	0.3 0.3 0.2 0.1	
aromatics 1-ring	7 11	2.0 1.1	
	20 50	0.5 0.2	
2-ring	11 20 50	0.2 0.2 0.1	
3-ring	14 20 50	0.3 0.3 <0.1	
polar/heterocyclics			
Quinolines quinoline	9	0.9	
C5-quinoline	3 14	0.9	
C11-quinoline	20	0.3	
C41-quinoline	50	<0.1	
Pyridines	_		
C2-pyridine C9-pyridine	7 14	5.2 0.9	
C15-pyridine	20	0.5	
C45-pyridine	50	0.2	
Carboxy Acids			
C1-1-ring	7	1.1	
C1-2ring	11	0.5	
C2-3-ring	16 20	0.2 0.3	
C6-3-ring C32-4-ring	20 50	0.3	
Thiophenes/Benzothiophene	\$		
C3 thiophene	5	0.4	
dibenzothiophene	, 12	0.4	
C-8 dibenzothiophene	e 20	0.1	
C38 dibenzothiophen	e 50	<0.1	
14 / 114			

3. Environmenta	I Fate and Pathways	Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions The predicted endpoint was determine	ined using a validated computer model. (26) (30) (42) (45
3.1.2 STABILITY IN V	VATER	
Test substance	: Heavy fuel oils	
Remark	water molecule or hydroxide ion rea Chemicals that have a potential to h carbamates, carboxylic acid esters a esters, and sulfonic acid esters. Th the heavy fuel oil category are hydro hydrolysis because they lack function	e chemical components that comprise ocarbons that are not subject to
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction	(49
3.3.1 TRANSPORT B	ETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTME	ENTS
Method	: Calculations by fugacity-based Envi Model (EQC model) (Mackay, 1991)	
Year	:	
Remark	The predominant hydrocarbon struct straight and branched chain), cyclic ring compounds), and to a lesser ex- heterocyclic compounds that contain The constituent hydrocarbons used are representative of compounds kr were chosen based on known hydro compositional modeling (Potter and 1992; Saeger and Jaffe, 2002). The	and C50, although some individual ve low end carbon numbers of 7 to 15. ctures include saturated alkanes (e.g., alkanes, aromatics (e.g., one to multi- ctent olefinic compounds and n sulfur, oxygen and nitrogen atoms. to estimate environmental distribution nown to occur in heavy fuel oils. They bocarbon compositional analysis and
	compounds (e.g., 7 to 12 carbon ator relatively high vapor pressures. In the degrade rapidly via indirect photode hydrocarbons attain C20, they partite they are expected to undergo slow the the heavier fractions in the aquatic of solubility, while the hydrocarbons the vapor pressures as well as ability to information has been gained from si #6 or Bunker C) since this oil is carr frequently spilled oil (Jezequel et al. fuel oil usually spreads into thick, da into discrete patches and tarballs (N molecular weight fractions would be	the atmosphere they are expected to egradation processes. Once tion to the terrestrial environment where to moderate biodegradation. Mobility of environment is low due to low water hat are soluble also have substantial biodegrade. Much real-world tudies on heavy fuel oil spills (Fuel oil ried by all cargo ships and is the most . 2003). When spilled on water, heavy ark colored slicks that will often breakup

3. Environmental Fa	te and Path	ways					Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
Result	like consisten bottom sedim	icy, and f ients whe on. Overa hysical r on (Jezec	these fra ere they all, the p emoval, quel, et a	actions v will und principle dissolut al. 2003)	vill beco ergo slo routes o tion, phc ).	me incorpo w to mode f weatherin tooxidatio	ng of spilled heavy
	Hydrocarbor Constituent (Carbon No.)				Susp.		
	Air n-alkanes (C7) 100 (C11) 93 (C20) <0.1 (C50) <0.1	Water           <0.1	<0.1 7 98 98	<b>Sed</b> <0.1 <0.1 2 2	<pre>Sed &lt;0.1 &lt;0.1 &lt;0.1 &lt;0.1 &lt;0.1</pre>	Fish <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	
	lso-alkanes (C7) 100 (C11) 95 (C20) <0.1 (C50) <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 5 98 98	<0.1 <0.1 2 2	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	
	1-ring cycloal (C7) 100 (C11) 99 (C20) <0.1 (C50) <0.1	kanes <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 0.9 98 98	<0.1 <0.1 2 2	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	
	2-ring cycloal (C11) 97 (C20) 2 (C50) <0.1	kanes 0.1 <0.1	3 96 98	0.1 2 2	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	
	3-ring cycloal (C12) 94 (C20) 2 (C50) <0.1	kanes 0.4 <0.1 <0.1	5 96 98	0.1 2 2	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	
	olefins (C7) 100 (C11) 96 (C20) <0.1 (C50) <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	0.1 4 98 98	<0.1 <0.1 2 2	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	
	1-ring aromat (C7) 99 (C11) 88 (C20) <0.1 (C50) <0.1	ics 0.8 0.4 <0.1 <0.1	0.4 11 98 98	<0.1 0.2 2 2	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1	
	2-ring aromat (C11) 53 (C20) <0.1 (C50) <0.1	ics 6 <0.1 <0.1	40 98 98	0.9 2 2	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	
	3-ring aromat (C14) 1 (C20) <0.1 (C50) <0.1	ics 4 <0.1 <0.1 16 / <sup>2</sup>	93 98 98 114	2 2 2	0.1 <0.1 <0.1	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	

### 3. Environmental Fate and Pathways

Id Heavy fuel oil **Date** June 15, 2004

Polar/heteroc	yclics					
quinoline						
(C9) 3	89	8	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	
C5-quinoline	_		_			
(C14) 5	2	91	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C11-quinoline		~~				
(C20) <0.1	<0.1	98	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C41-quinoline		00	0	-0.4	.0.4	
(C50) <0.1	<0.1	98	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C2-pyridine	88	4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
(C7) 8 C9-pyridine	00	4	<b>~</b> 0.1	<b>\U.1</b>	<b>~</b> 0.1	
(C14) 0.2	0.5	97	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C15-pyridine	0.0	57	2	-0.1	ч <b>0</b> . Г	
(C20) <0.1	<0.1	98	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C45-pyridine	0.1	00	-	0.1	0.1	
(C50) <0.1	<0.1	98	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C1-carboxylic						
(C7) 4	88	8	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	
C1-carboxylic	c acid, 2-	-ring				
(C11) 0.5	30	68	1.5	<0.1	<0.1	
C2-carboxylic		-				
(	4	94	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C6-carboxylic		-				
	<0.1	98	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C32-carboxyl		-				
(C50) <0.1	<0.1	98	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C3-thiophene		<u>^</u>	0.4	-0.4	10.1	
(C7) 90	4	6	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
dibenzothiopl		91	2	<0.1	<0.1	
(C12) 3 C8-dibenzoth	4 Jionhono		Z	<0.1	<0. I	
(C20) <0.1	0.1<	98	2	<0.1	<0.1	
C38-dibenzol			2	<b>~0.1</b>	<b>~0.1</b>	
(C50) <0.1	<0.1	98	2	<0.1	<0.1	
(2) valid with			-	0.1	0.1	
<u>(</u> _,						

Reliability

The predicted endpoint was determined using a validated computer model. (57) (86) (89) (92)

#### 3.5 **BIODEGRADATION**

Remark : See Section 3.8

#### 3.8 ADDITIONAL REMARKS

Memo : Biodegradability of heavy fuel oils

Remark : Few studies are available on the biodegradation of heavy fuel oils under laboratory conditions using standardized guideline testing methods. Most of the understanding on the biodegradability of petroleum hydrocarbons comes from biodegradation studies on crude oil, various streams from the fractional distillation of crude oil, and investigations of spill events, all of which have been reviewed by Bartha and Atlas (1977) and Connell and Miller (1980). Based on such reviews, a general consensus has developed on the biodegradability of petroleum hydrocarbons. First, virtually all kinds

Id Heavy fuel oil **Date** June 15, 2004

of oil are susceptible to microbial oxidation. The rate of oxidation is influenced by microbial characteristics, and environmental factors such as available nutrients, oxygen, temperature and degree of dispersion. Second, the molecular weight influences the rates at which microbial communities can utilize those hydrocarbons, with low molecular weight components being relatively easy to metabolize, while higher molecular weight components take longer to be consumed. Third, the ease of aerobic microbial biodegradation is affected by the structure of the hydrocarbon constituents in the petroleum substance. Such structure-related trend shows hydrocarbons in order of increasing difficulty to be degraded: (1) nalkanes, (2) isoalkanes, (3) alkenes, (4) one-ring alkylbenzenes (e.g., BTEX), (5) polyaromatic hydrocarbons, and (6) high molecular weight cycloalkanes (Bartha and Atlas, 1977; Potter and Simmons, 1998).

Prince (2002), Prince et al. (2003) and Garrett, et al. (2003) reviewed the findings of many laboratory and field biodegradation studies under temperate or summer arctic conditions. They summarize that the majority of compounds in crude and refined oil products are biodegradable, but their disappearance from the environment following a spill follows a well-defined order. This order holds for spills in temperate climates and arctic summer conditions alike (Garrett et al., 2003). When biodegradation begins, the smaller linear alkanes and one and two-ring aromatic molecules are initially degraded followed by branched alkanes and polynuclear aromatic compounds. Three-ring aromatics such as fluorene, phenanthrene, and dibenzothiophene are degraded at similar rates and in preference to fourring compounds. Another general rule for biodegradation of PAHs is that parent compounds tend to degrade faster than alkylated analogs. Less is known about the biodegradability of resins and asphaltenes, but the current knowledge suggests these are not very biodegradable and will persist in the environment for a long time.

For heavy fuel oils, none would be expected to be readily biodegradable based on the molecular weights of constituent hydrocarbons. However, studies have shown that these materials follow the general understanding for biodegradation of the individual components. For example, Walker et al. (1975) found that while only 11% of a Bunker C fuel oil was biodegraded by a mixed culture of estuarine bacteria, 25% of the saturated fraction and 10% of the aromatic fraction were degraded. Inoculum originated from an estuarine creek known to be exposed to low levels of oil contamination. Culture flasks containing nutrient medium supplemented with nitrogen and phosphorus were inoculated with the creek water, spiked with Bunker C (0.1% v/v), then incubated on a shaker (60 strokes/min) for 28 days at 15 ° C. After 28 days, the cultures were extracted with chloroform, fractionated, and analyzed by mass spectrometry.

The 1970 spill of 108,000 barrels of Bunker C fuel oil in Chedabucto Bay, Nova Scotia afforded an opportunity to study the natural fate of such substances. Over the course of several years, high energy areas of shoreline intertidal and sublittoral locations showed a greater loss of nalkane and aromatic components than in isolated protected areas (Rashid, 1974; Keizer et al., 1978). Although the loss was not specifically identified as being due to biodegradation, Rashid (1974) suggested that the hydrocarbon constituents remaining in the environmental samples were indicative of what would be expected from a combination of biodegradation and physical weathering processes.

A 1973 spill of heavy fuel oil near Vancouver Island, British Columbia also provided opportunities to study the fate of heavy fuel oil. Cretney et al. (1978) studies the chemical characteristics of the spilled fuel over a fouryear period. They showed initial loss of the lower molecular weight components by dissolution and evaporation, with almost complete removal within the first year of the spill of n-alkanes by biodegradation. High molecular weight saturates were more resistant, followed by the nonalkane components in the C28+ range. After four years, an unresolved complex consisting of high molecular weight cycloalkanes remained.

Mulkins-Phillips and Stewart (1974) studied the ability of mixed cultures of bacteria to degrade Bunker C fuel oil. Beach and water samples were taken from different locations from Chedabucto Bay, Nova Scotia, one year following the spill. These samples were enriched by growing the indigenous bacteria in minimal medium containing 0.125% Bunker C fuel oil. Flasks were incubated for 14 days in the laboratory and the resulting enriched culture was used as inoculum for the different experiments. Biodegradation experiments were carried out in culture flasks holding 50 ml of minimal medium containing 0.125% by volume of Bunker C. Periodically, the entire contents of a flask was extracted with benzene. The extracts were placed in a pre-weighed bottle and evaporated at 80 °C, and the weight of the bottle and contents was recorded. The weight of the test flasks were corrected for the weight of control flasks and biodegradation was calculated as a percent of the weight loss. Such experiments were carried out at various temperatures (5, 10 and 15 °C). Results showed comparable degradation rates at 10 and 15 °C but considerably slower rates at 5 °C. Bunker C was degraded as high as 88% in these experiments. These rates are likely overstated because the gravimetric method did not account for high molecular weight resins and asphaltenes. Isolated pure cultures of Nocardia sp. from the environmental samples were enriched and used to measure the effect of additions of nitrogen and phosphorus on the generation time and size of the microbial populations. Additions of phosphorus were found to shorten the generation time and increase the population size of Nocardia. Additions of nitrogen had a positive effect on population size, but no effect on generation time. The authors concluded that the rate of natural biodegradation would be limited by temperature and phosphorus but likely not by open sea nitrogen concentrations. In summary, when a heavy fuel oil is spilled, microbial communities respond quickly to the oiling, with numbers of hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria and mineralization potentials increasing after exposure (Leahy and Colwell, 1990). The rate of mineralization is limited by the high viscosity of these substances and available nutrients (Richmond et al., 2001), while over time, the weathering of the material into discrete tar balls can physically isolate and prevent dispersion and microbial attack. Given time, component hydrocarbons are depleted from spilled heavy fuels through selective biodegradation (Lee et al., 2003; Bartha and Atlas, 1977). (2) valid with restrictions Reliability : The technical discussion was prepared from a review of recent and past research and field investigations covering the current accepted scientific understanding on the biodegradability of petroleum hydrocarbons. (27) (31) (38) (48) (54) (55) (56) (82) (86) (87) (88) (90) (91) (127) Memo Photodegradation of polyaromatic hydrocarbons Saturated hydrocarbon components of crude oil and refined products do Remark not undergo photodegradation because they do not absorb light energy in the range of 290 to 800 nm. For those components, indirect photodegradation by reaction with sensitized oxygen radicals is the major photochemical degradation pathway (Atkinson, 1990). In contrast, polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) may be degraded by either direct or indirect photochemical reactions (Fasnacht and Blough, 2002). Most PAHs can absorb surface solar radiation, and if sufficient energy is absorbed, degradation of the parent material may occur(Garrett et al, 1998). Dutta and Harayama (2000) found that photooxidation affected mainly aromatic hydrocarbons and concluded that an oil's susceptibility to biodegradation is increased by the photooxidation of the PAH components. Recent studies by Prince et al. (2003) and Jezequel et al (2003) on the photodegradation

3. Environment	al Fate and Pathways	Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Reliability	<ul> <li>of crude and heavy fuel oils have show clear pattern, with alkylated PAH deriva parent compound. This has been demo chrysenes, dibenzothiophenes, and phe product materials such as crude and heavy fuel oils category, and particularl or more, will have little or no tendency thydrocarbons that do partition to air will direct and indirect photodegradation.</li> <li>(2) valid with restrictions The technical discussion was prepared research covering the current accepted photodegradation of polyaromatic hydrocarbons</li> </ul>	atives being more affected than the constrated for homologous series of enanthrenes as well as whole eavy fuel oils (Bunker C). Tomponents of the substances in the y those with carbon numbers of 20 to partition to air. However any I be exposed to the combination of from a review of recent and past I scientific understanding of pocarbons.
		(26) (40) (45) (47) (52) (88)

## 4. Ecotoxicity

### 4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

Type Species Exposure period Unit Limit test Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Semistatic</li> <li>Oncorhynchus mykiss (Fish, fresh water)</li> <li>96 hour(s)</li> <li>mg/l</li> <li>No</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>OECD Guide-line 203 "Fish, Acute Toxicity Test"</li> <li>1994</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Fuel oil, residual CAS 68476-33-5</li> </ul>
Method Result	<ul> <li>Statistical method: Visual inspection</li> <li>No fish exposed to WAF of light fuel oil died during the test. 96-hr LL<sub>0</sub> = 1000 mg/l based on nominal loading rates. After 96 h, 1 of the 7 control fish died. All fish in the 100 mg/l treatment exhibited no toxic symptoms. All fish in the 1000 mg/l WAF showed abnormal swimming. Total peak area of the dissolved components of each batch of freshly prepared WAFs was similar. Peak area values ranged from 19-21 x 10<sup>8</sup> at loading rate of 1000 mg/l and 9-11 x 10<sup>8</sup> at 100 mg/l. Peak profile was different at different loading rates but peak profile for new and old media was similar. Mean reduction in total peak area was 27% during the test (range 5 - 47%). Peak profiles for the WAFs differed significantly from profile of light fuel oil in dichloromethane. Only two loading rates were tested which is less than a minimum of five concentrations stated in the guidelines. Water hardness was higher than targeted range of 50 - 250 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>. Hardness range of 286 - 292 mg/l as CaCO3 was normal for this laboratory and did not adversely affect the health of the fish.</li> <li>Individual treatment concentrations were prepared as water accomodated fractions (WAF). Nominal loading rates in the definitive test were 0, 100, and 1000 mg/l. Control and dilution water was laboratory mains tap water obtained from bore holes, and passed through particle and activated carbon filters (alkalinity 252 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, hardness 277 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, conductivity 520 S/cm, pH 7.4). Test substance was mixed in dilution water for 70 hrs in sealed vessels with minimal headspace. Mixing time was determined in an equilibration study in which the test substance</li> </ul>
Reliability	<ul> <li>concentration in the aqueous phase of the WAFs was monitored by GC-MSD. Mixtures were allowed to settle ~1 hr prior to drawing off the aqueous phase for testing. Test vessels were sealed 11-liter glass aspirators which were completely filled with WAF and contained 7 fish per vessel. Test fish had a mean length of 4.7 cm (range 4.0 to 5.2 cm) and a mean weight of 1.0 g (range 0.67 to 1.3 g). Fingerlings were obtained from Zeals Trout Farm, Zeals, Wiltshire, U.K. One replicate per treatment and control were used. Test solutions were renewed daily with surviving fish transferred to the freshly prepared WAFs. Dissolved oxygen and pH were measured in the fresh and old media at 24-h intervals. Temperature of water in a vessel adjacent to test vessels was determined at hourly intervals throughout the test. Total hardness and residual chlorine were determined in each batch of fresh control media. Test temperature was 15 - 16 °C. Photoperiod was 16 hrs light and 8 hrs dark. Dissolved oxygen ranged from 8.8 to 9.1 mg/l in the fresh media and 8.1 to 9.2 mg/l in the old solutions. pH was 7.2 - 7.7. A gas chromatographic method with mass selective detection was used to quantify the total peak area of dissolved components of light fuel oil in the test media. Samples were collected from each freshly prepared WAF and control and each batch of old media except at 96 h. 500 ml samples were extracted with dichloromethane and then analyzed.</li> <li>(1) valid without restriction</li> </ul>

Id Heavy fuel oil 4. Ecotoxicity Date June 15, 2004 (96) Туре Semistatic Species Oncorhynchus mykiss (Fish, fresh water) **Exposure period** 5 96 hour(s) Unit mg/l Limit test No 5 Analytical monitoring Yes 5 Method OECD Guide-line 203 "Fish, Acute Toxicity Test" Year 1994 GLP • Yes **Test substance** : Fuel oil, residual CAS 68476-33-5 Method Statistical method: Visual inspection : 96-h LL<sub>50</sub> lie within the range of 100-1000 mg/l loading rates. The highest Result 2 NOEL<sub>R</sub> (loading rate in which 1 fish died per test vessel) was 100 mg/l. After 96 h, there was 100% survival in the control and 10 mg/l WAF. All fish survived in the 100 mg/l but two fish showed abnormal swimming. Four of the seven fish died in the 1000 mg/I WAF and the other 3 were immobilized. Amount of heavy fuel oil in the test solutions varied between the four batches of media prepared to give RIC values of  $1.9 \times 10^5$  to  $2.7 \times 10^5$  at 10 mg/l loading rate,  $6.8 \times 10^5$  to 27 x  $10^5$  at 100 mg/l, and 31 x  $10^5$  to 53 x 10<sup>5</sup> at 1000 mg/l. Mean reduction in peak area over the 24-h period was 20% (range 0 - 57%). Water hardness was higher than targeted range of 50 - 250 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>. Hardness range of 262 - 285 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub> was normal for this laboratory and did not adversely affect the health of the fish. Use of loading rates, which differed by a factor of 10, was necessary because of logistical difficulties of daily renewal of WAFs which required ~72 h of stirring. **Test condition** Individual treatment concentrations were prepared as water accomodated 2 fractions (WAF). Nominal loading rates in the definitive test were 0, 10, 100, and 1000 mg/l. Control and dilution water was laboratory mains tap water obtained from bore holes, and passed through particle and activated carbon filters (alkalinity 255 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, hardness 287 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, conductivity 536 S/cm, pH 7.4). Test substance was mixed in dilution water for 68-70 hrs in sealed vessels with minimal headspace. Mixing time was determined in an equilibration study in which the test substance concentration in the aqueous phase of the WAFs was monitored by GC-MSD. Mixtures were allowed to settle ~1 hr prior to drawing off the aqueous phase for testing. Test vessels were sealed 11-liter glass aspirators which were completely filled with WAF and contained 7 fish per vessel. Test fish had a mean length of 4.4 cm (range 4.3 to 4.7 cm) and a mean weight of 0.76 g (range 0.56 to 0.89 g). Fingerlings were obtained from Exmoor Trout Farm, North Molton, Devon, U.K. One replicate per treatment and control were used. Test solutions were renewed daily with surviving fish transferred to the freshly prepared WAFs. Dissolved oxygen and pH were measured in the fresh and old media at 24-h intervals. Temperature of water in a vessel adjacent to test vessels was determined at hourly intervals throughout the test. Total hardness and residual chlorine were determined in each batch of fresh control media.

Test temperature was 15 - 16 °C. Photoperiod was 16 hrs light and 8 hrs dark. Dissolved oxygen ranged from 8.8 to 9.5 mg/l in the fresh media and 8.5 to 9.3 mg/l in the old solutions. pH was 7.1 - 7.8.

A gas chromatographic method with mass selective detection was used to quantify the areas of two representative reconstructed ion chromatographic (RIC) peaks of dissolved components of heavy fuel oil in the test media. Samples were collected from each freshly prepared WAF and control and each batch of old media. 500 ml samples were extracted with dichloromethane and then analyzed.

: (1) valid without restriction

Id Heavy fuel oil **Date** June 15, 2004

## 4. Ecotoxicity

(98)

Type Species Exposure period Unit Limit test Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Static</li> <li>Lepomis macrochirus (Fish, fresh water)</li> <li>96 hour(s)</li> <li>mg/l</li> <li>No</li> <li>No</li> <li>OECD Guide-line 203 "Fish, Acute Toxicity Test"</li> <li>1987</li> <li>No</li> <li>No. 6 Fuel oil, vacuum residual oil</li> </ul>
Method Remark	<ul> <li>Binomial Probability Analysis (not used)</li> <li>Only four concentrations were tested which is less than a minimum of five concentrations stated in the guidelines.</li> </ul>
Result	<ul> <li>A 96-hr LC<sub>50</sub> value was not determined due to insufficient mortality at the maximum treatment of 10,000 mg/l. Therefore no statistical analysis was performed. Mortality at 96hr: no mortality in the control treatment; 5% for 500, 1000, and 5000 mg/l treatments and 25% for the 10,000 mg/l treatment.</li> </ul>
Test condition	: Individual treatment concentrations were prepared as oil-water dispersions (OWD). Nominal loading rates in the definitive test were 0, 500, 1000, 5000, and 10,000 mg/l. Control and dilution water were site well water. Report characteristic alkalinity of 150 mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub> , hardness 262 mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub> , and pH 7.7 for well water. Test fish had a mean length of 27 mm and a mean weight of 0.41 g. Fish were obtained from ARO Inc, Hampton, N.H, and acclimated at least 14 days prior to testing. Twenty fish per treatment and control were used. The semi-solid test substance was heated in a 60 °C oven prior to dispensing and then added volumetrically to glass petri dishes, and which were then reheated to provide uniform distribution of the oil on the petri dish. The density of the process oil of 1.00 g/ml was used to calculate the mass of test material added. The glass petri dishes were then transferred to 10 gallon glass aquaria (test systems) containing 30 liters of well water within one hour after the transfer of the fish test organisms. The control chamber consisted of the same dilution water, petri dish, and test organisms. Test systems were held in a recirculating water bath maintained at a mean temperature of 21.5 °C (20.3-22). Generation of the oil-water dispersion was based on a modification of the propeller was rotated in order to produce flow in the cylinder by drawing small quantities of water and soluble oil components into the top of the cylinder and expelling them through apertures near the bottom of the cylinder. The motor speed settings were adjusted so that the vortex extended 0.25 to 0.50 inches below the water surface. Test solutions were not renewed during the study. Photoperiod was 16 hrs light and 8 hrs dark. Dissolved oxygen was >60% saturation (7.5 to 9.4 mg/l) and pH was 8.11 - 8.26. Ammonia levels were noted as being below detectable limits in the study chambers at study termination.
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction (64)

## 4. Ecotoxicity

### 4.2 ACUTE TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Type Species Exposure period Unit Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Static</li> <li>Daphnia magna (Crustacea)</li> <li>48 hour(s)</li> <li>mg/l</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>OECD Guide-line 202</li> <li>1994</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Fuel oil, residual CAS 68476-33-5</li> </ul>
Result	<ul> <li>There was no immobilization of D. magna in the control and 1000 mg/l WAF during the test. 48-hr EL<sub>0</sub> = 1000 mg/l based on nominal loading rates.</li> <li>Total peak area of the dissolved components in the 0 hr new and 48 hr old 1000 mg/l WAF solutions was 27 x 10<sup>8</sup> and 5 x 10<sup>8</sup> representing a reduction in total peak area of 81%. Peak profile for the WAF differed significantly from profile of light fuel oil in dichloromethane.</li> <li>Only one loading rate was tested. Test temperature was higher than targeted.</li> </ul>
Test condition	<ul> <li>Individual treatment concentrations were prepared as water accommodated fractions (WAF). Nominal loading rates in the definitive test were 0 and 1000 mg/l. Control and dilution water was reconstituted hard water prepared by adding salts to reverse osmosis filtered water following EPA guidelines (hardness 196 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>). Test substance was mixed in dilution water for 69 hrs (mixing time of 24 hr would have been sufficient to attain equilibrium) in sealed vessels with minimal headspace. Mixing time was determined in an equilibration study in which the test substance concentration in the aqueous phase of the WAFs was monitored by GC-MSD. Mixtures were allowed to settle ~1hr prior to drawing off the aqueous phase for testing. Test vessels were sealed 150-ml Erlenmeyer flasks which were completely filled with WAF and contained 10 daphnids per vessel. Test daphnids were &lt;24 hrs old and collected from cultures supplied by the testing laboratory that have been aged between 14 and 28 days. Two replicates per treatment and control were used. Dissolved oxygen and pH were measured at the beginning and end of the test. Temperature of water in a vessel adjacent to test vessels was determined at hourly intervals throughout the test.</li> <li>Test temperature was 21 - 23 °C. Photoperiod was 16 hrs light and 8 hrs dark. Dissolved oxygen ranged from 8.4 to 8.7 mg/l. pH was 7.9 - 8.2. A gas chromatographic method with mass selective detection was used to quantify the total peak area of dissolved components of light fuel oil in the test media. Samples, collected at the beginning and end of the test, were extracted with dichloromethane and analyzed.</li> </ul>
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction (95)
Type Species Exposure period Unit Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Static</li> <li>Daphnia magna (Crustacea)</li> <li>48 hour(s)</li> <li>mg/l</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>OECD Guide-line 202</li> <li>1994</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Fuel oil, residual CAS 68476-33-5</li> </ul>

Ecotoxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
Result	<ul> <li>48-h EL<sub>50</sub> lie within the range of 220-460 mg/l loading rates. The highest NOEL<sub>R</sub> (loading rate which caused 10% immobilization) was 100 mg/l. There was no immobilization of D. magna in the control and 46 and 100 mg/l WAF after 48-h. There were 5, 13, and 20 daphnids immobilized in th 220, 460, and 1000 mg/l WAFs, respectively. RIC peak areas for the 0-h samples were 3.6, 10, 9.1, 17, and 29 x 10<sup>5</sup> for the 46, 100, 220, 460, and 1000 mg/l WAFs. The corresponding RIC peak areas for the 48-h samples were 3.9, 7.8, 8.7, 14, and 17 x 10<sup>5</sup>. Mean</li> </ul>
Test condition	<ul> <li>reduction in peak area over the 48-h period was 17% (range 0-41%).</li> <li>Individual treatment concentrations were prepared as water accommodated fractions (WAF). Nominal loading rates in the definitive tes were 0, 46, 100, 220, 460, and 1000 mg/l. Control and dilution water was reconstituted hard water prepared by adding salts to reverse osmosis filtered water following EPA guidelines (hardness 180 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>). Test substance was mixed in dilution water for 44 hrs in sealed vessels with minimal headspace. Mixing time was determined in an equilibration study in which the test substance concentration in the aqueous phase of the WAFs was monitored by GC-MSD. Mixtures were allowed to settle ~11 prior to drawing off the aqueous phase for testing. Test vessels were sealed 150-ml Erlenmeyer flasks which were completely filled with WAF and contained 10 daphnids per vessel. Test daphnids were &lt;24 hrs old an collected from cultures supplied by the testing laboratory that have been aged between 14 and 28 days. Two replicates per treatment and control were used. Dissolved oxygen and pH were measured at the beginning and end of the test. Temperature of water in a vessel adjacent to test vessels was determined at hourly intervals throughout the test.</li> <li>Test temperature was 19 - 21 °C. Photoperiod was 16 hrs light and 8 hrs dark. Dissolved oxygen ranged from 8.7 to 8.9 mg/l. pH was 8.1 - 8.2. A gas chromatographic method with mass selective detection was used to quantify the areas of two representative reconstructed ion chromatographi (RIC) peaks of dissolved components of heavy fuel oil in the test, were extracted with dichloromethane and analyzed.</li> <li>(1) valid without restriction</li> </ul>
,	(93
Type Species Exposure period Unit Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Static</li> <li>Daphnia magna (Crustacea)</li> <li>48 hour(s)</li> <li>mg/l</li> <li>No</li> <li>OECD Guide-line 202</li> <li>1987</li> <li>No</li> <li>No. 6 Fuel oil, vacuum residual oil</li> </ul>
Method Result Test condition	<ul> <li>Binomial Probability Analysis (not used)</li> <li>A 48-hr EC<sub>50</sub> value was not determined due to insufficient mortality at the maximum treatment of 10,000 mg/l. Therefore, no statistical analysis was performed. Number of immobilized daphnids after 48 hrs were 1, 0, 0, 1, 0 and 0 in the 0, 100, 500, 1000, 5000, and 10,000 mg/l treatments.</li> <li>Nominal loading rates in the definitive test were 0, 100, 500, 1000, 5000, and 10,000 mg/l. Control and dilution water were site well water. Report characteristic alkalinity of 150 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, hardness 262 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, and pH 7.7 for well water. The semi-solid test substance was heated in a 60 °C oven prior to dispensing and then added volumetrically to 250 ml glass beakers, which were then reheated to provide uniform distribution of the oil. The density of the process oil of 1.00 g/ml was used to calculate the mass of test materia added. Two hundred ml of well water (control and dilution) was added after test material distribution, with subsequent addition of test organisms. Test 25 / 114</li> </ul>

4. Ecotoxicity		Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Reliability	water bath maintained a Test daphnids were obt maintained by the testin primary culture originate Columbia, MO. Triplica with 10 organisms per r	s light and 8 hrs dark. Dissolved oxygen was 8.3 to o 8.29.
4.3 TOXICITY TO AQU	ATIC PLANTS E.G. ALGAE	
Species Exposure period Unit Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Selenastrum capricornu</li> <li>72 hour(s)</li> <li>mg/l</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>OECD Guide-line 201 "/</li> <li>1994</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Fuel oil, residual CAS 6</li> </ul>	Algae, Growth Inhibition Test"
Method Result	(biomass) and 72-hr EL respectively. 72-hr NOI <1 mg/l. <b>Nominal</b>	ing rates, ranges within which lie 72-hr EL <sub>50</sub> <sub>-50</sub> (growth rate) were 3-10 mg/l and 100-300 mg/l, EL (biomass) = <1 mg/l; 72-hr NOEL (growth rate) = 72 h 72 h Mean Cell Conc.
	Control 1.0 3.0 10 30 100 300	% Inhibition         (x10 <sup>6</sup> cells/ml)           n/a         0.12           22         0.093           19         0.097           46         0.065           58         0.05           44         0.067           77         0.027           72         0.033
Test condition	<ul> <li>Difference between EbL recovery at loading rate the 72-hr EbL<sub>50</sub> and not Total peak area of the d loading rate of 1mg/l to at different loading rates similar. Mean reduction 20 -67%). Peak profiles light fuel oil in dichlorom There was a maximum of &lt;1. This was a result avoided.</li> <li>Individual treatment corr accommodated fraction were 0, 1.0, 3.0, 10, 30, water was algal nutrient except that boric acid w mg/l. Test substance w</li> </ul>	$L_{50}$ and $ErL_{50}$ was due to an initial lag followed by es between 3 and 100 mg/l. The initial lag affected t the 72-hr $ErL_{50}$ . dissolved components ranged from <1 x 10 <sup>8</sup> at 16-20 x 10 <sup>8</sup> at 1000 mg/l. Peak profile was differen s but peak profile for new and old media was in total peak area was 44% during the test (range for the WAFs differed significantly from profile of

4. Ecotoxicity			Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Reliability	the seven co concentration cultures that Culture Colle determine pa marbles were Flasks were constant illur were calcula average spe loading rate counts were measured at incubator wa Test tempera initiation and A gas chrom quantify the test media. 5	ntrol flasks were inoculate n of 5000 cells/ml. Algal c were originally derived fro ection (ATCC 22662). Unit article counts without algal e placed in each flask to e incubated in a cooled orbi- nination. Loading rates ca ted on the basis of areas cific growth rates ( $ErL_{50}$ ). compared to controls was made on samples from ea the start and end of the te is monitored at hourly inte ature was 24 - 25 °C. The 8.5 - 8.7 at test termination atographic method with m total peak area of dissolve	pH ranged from 7.5 - 8.0 at test on. lass selective detection was used to ed components of light fuel oil in the at the beginning and end of the test, and analyzed.
			(97)
Species Exposure period Unit Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance	: 72 hour(s) : mg/l : Yes : OECD Guide : 1994 : Yes	capricornutum (Algae) e-line 201 "Algae, Growth dual CAS 68476-33-5	Inhibition Test"
Method Result	: Williams test : 72-h EL <sub>50</sub> for	used to determine NOEL biomass and growth rate rates. 72-hr NOEL (biom	s both lie within the range of 30-100 ass) = 1 mg/l; 72-hr NOEL (growth 72 h Mean Cell Conc.
	Conc. (mg/l		(x10 <sup>6</sup> cells/ml)
	RIC peak are 10 <sup>5</sup> for the 1	, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, and	0.13 0.12 0.11 0.083 0.08 0.023 0.009 0.01 ere 0.07, 0.24, 1.2, 3.0, 14, 18, 27 x 1000 mg/l WAFs. The corresponding
Test condition	<ul> <li>20 x 10<sup>5</sup>. Me (range 17-33) There was a of &lt;1. This w avoided.</li> <li>Individual tre accommoda were 0, 1.0, water was al except that b</li> </ul>	an reduction in peak area (%). maximum pH change of vas a result of the growth of ted fractions (WAF). Nomi 3.0, 10, 30, 100, 300, and gal nutrient medium prepa- poric acid was present at 1	vere 0.05, 0.2, 0.89, 2.2, 10, 12, and over the 72-h period was 27% I.8 which was greater than the target of the cultures and could not be ere prepared as water nal loading rates in the definitive test 1000 mg/l. Control and dilution ared according to EPA guidelines 05 g/l and sodium bicarbonate at 50 dilution water for 47 hrs, and the

4. Ecotoxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004	
Reliability	<ul> <li>mixture was allowed to settle for approximately 1 hr prior to drawing off the aqueous phase for testing. Test vessels were sealed 300 ml Erlenmeyer flasks completely filled with test solution. There were four flasks for each treatment and seven control flasks. Three of the four treatment and six of the seven control flasks were inoculated with algal cells to yield an initial concentration of 5000 cells/ml. Algal cells were obtained from laboratory cultures that were originally derived from a strain from American Type Culture Collection (ATCC 22662). Uninoculated flasks were used to determine particle counts without algal cells using a Coulter Counter. Two marbles were placed in each flask to ensure good mixing during incubation. Flasks were incubated in a cooled orbital (100 cycles/min) incubator under constant illumination (~5000 lux). Loading rates causing a 50% reduction in growth were calculated on the basis of areas under the growth curves (EbL50) and average specific growth rates (ErL<sub>50</sub>). Percent reduction in growth at each loading rate compared to controls was used to estimate EL<sub>50</sub> values. Cell counts were made on samples from each flask at 24-hr intervals. pH was measured at the start and end of the test. Air temperature in the test incubator was monitored at hourly intervals throughout the test. Test temperature was 24 - 25 °C. The pH ranged from 7.7 - 7.9 at test initiation and 8.6 - 9.7 at test termination.</li> <li>A gas chromatographic method with mass selective detection was used to quantify the areas of two representative reconstructed ion chromatographic (RIC) peaks of dissolved components of heavy fuel oil in the test, were extracted with dichloromethane and analyzed.</li> <li>(1) valid without restriction</li> </ul>	
	(94)	
Species Exposure period Unit Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Method Remark	<ul> <li>Selenastrum capricornutum (Algae)</li> <li>96 hour(s)</li> <li>mg/l</li> <li>No</li> <li>OECD Guide-line 201 "Algae, Growth Inhibition Test"</li> <li>1987</li> <li>No</li> <li>No. 6 Fuel oil, vacuum residual oil</li> <li>Binomial Probability Analysis (not used)</li> <li>Since test material was coated on the flasks during administration, there may have been some physical obstruction of light transmittance which may</li> </ul>	
Result Test condition	<ul> <li>have affected cell growth. The report does not clarify whether only the flask bottoms or bottom and sides were coated with the test material.</li> <li>The reported 96-hr EC<sub>50</sub> was greater than 5000 ppm. The reported NOEC was less than 100 ppm. No additional data analysis for algal effects are reported. Cell growth and percent inhibition for each treatment relative to the control are reported at 96 hr: <ul> <li>Nominal</li> <li>96 hr</li> <li>96 hr Cell Conc.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Conc. (mg/l) % Inhibition (cells/ml)</li> <li>Control</li> <li>n/a</li> <li>1.2E<sup>6</sup></li> <li>100</li> <li>27.5</li> <li>8.7E<sup>5</sup></li> <li>500</li> <li>22.5</li> <li>9.3E<sup>5</sup></li> <li>1000</li> <li>24.5</li> <li>9.1E<sup>5</sup></li> <li>5000</li> <li>39.2</li> <li>7.3E<sup>5</sup></li> <li>10,000</li> <li>47.5</li> <li>6.3E<sup>5</sup></li> </ul> <li>Nominal loading rates in the definitive test were 0, 100, 500, 1000, 5000, and 10,000 mg/l.</li>	
	The semi-solid test substance was heated in a 60 °C oven prior to dispensing and then added volumetrically to 250 ml glass Erlenmeyer flasks, which were then reheated to provide uniform distribution of the oil. The density of the process oil of 1.00 g/ml was used to calculate the mass of test material added. Control and dilution water was algal nutrient $28 / 114$	

4. Ecotoxicity					Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
		medium prepared with distille	ed, autoclaved s	site well wat	er.
Reliability		Algal cells were obtained from derived from a strain from An 22662). Cells were incubated which were maintained in an °C. Cell density was determi count. Nutrient medium was i growth) to yield an initial cond milliliters of inoculated nutrier Erlenmeyer flask previously of containing only algal inoculate three flasks for each of the do media addition, the flasks we an orbital (100 cycles/min) ind density was determined micro value was calculated on the b reduction relative to growth in Lighting was continuous at ~4 solutions ranged from 7.95 - 8 (2) valid with restrictions	nerican Type C I in algal media orbital (100 cyc ned prior to stu inoculated with centration of 10 nt medium was dosed with proc ed medium wer ose treatments re fitted with co cubator at 24 ± oscopically for e basis of percent n controls. 4304 lumens. T	ulture Colle- contained i cles/min) inc dy initiation algal cells ( 0,000 cells/r then added cess oil. Co re also prep and control otton plugs a 2 °C. After each flask.	ction (ATCC n 250 ml flasks cubator at 24 $\pm$ 2 by microscopic cell in log phase nl. One hundred to each 250 ml ntrol systems ared. There were test systems. After and maintained in 96 hrs, the cell The 96-hour EC <sub>50</sub> er increase or
		()			(65)
4.9 ADDITIONAL R Memo	:	Aquatic toxicity of Bunker C F			while frequency to sta
<b>Remark</b> Reliability		Aquatic toxicity values detern Data cited in Jokuty, et al. (20 <b>Species</b> Neanthes arenaceodentata Capitaella capitata Mysidopsis almyra Palaemonetes pugio Penaeus aztecus Menidia beryllina Fundulus similes Cyprinodon variegates (4) not assignable Endpoint values given in gove information and explanation of	002; Environme <b>Endpoint</b> 96H $LC_{50}$ 96H $LC_{50}$	ent Canada Value, r 3.6 0.9 0.9 2.6 1.9 1.9 1.7 3.1 ase lacked c	database). <b>ng/l</b> letails of exposure
Memo	:	Aquatic toxicity of Kerosene/	Jet fuel and Ga	s Oil HPV C	ategory members.
Remark	:	Individual petroleum streams hydrocarbon constituents cor some streams in this categor Heavy fuel oils also may be b oils to meet market specificat heavy fuels may not represer defined in the HPV category. generic hydrocarbon structur represented in other petroleu data from other petroleum ca ecotoxicity data for heavy fue category are covered. The following data for kerose	nsisting of 20 to y have low-end blended with ga tions. Therefore ht toxicity value However, cons es (e.g., satura m HPV categor tegories were u els such that all	50 carbon carbon ato s oils or sim e, existing ed s for all proo stituents in tes, aromati ry groups. F used to bridg members in	atoms, although ms from 7 to 15. illar low viscosity cotoxicity data for cess streams heavy fuels are cs, etc.) For this reason, ge existing the heavy fuel oil

provide potential ecotoxicity endpoints for heavy fuel oil streams with low initial boiling points and low-end hydrocarbon constituents of C7 to C15. Data from the kerosene and gas oils categories were selected because these substances contain similar hydrocarbon structures with molecular weights covering the low-end carbon numbers of heavy fuel oil category members. Therefore, the ecotoxicity data for those petroleum streams were used to read across to the heavy fuel oil category. The combination of 1) existing heavy fuel oil data, 2) current data cited in the kerosene and gas oils HPV categories, and 3) data from proposed testing of specific gas oil streams are expected to provide ecotoxicity endpoint values that span expected ecotoxicity of all substances in the heavy fuel oil HPV category. Complete robust summaries of the cited studies were included in the robust summary files submitted to EPA under their respective HPV category (API, 2003a,b).

Test <u>Substance</u>	Expos Type	sure Endpoint	Results (mg/l)	Ref.
Fish				
Kerosene	WAF	96-h LL <sub>50</sub>	18	API, 2003a
	"		20	API, 2003a
	"	"	10 - 100	API, 2003a
	"		25	API, 2003a
Gas Oil	"	"	57	API, 2003b
	"		3.2	API, 2003b
	"		6.6	API, 2003b
	"	" "	57	API, 2003b
	"		21	API, 2003b
	"	" "	65	API, 2003b
Invertebrate				
Kerosene	"	48-h EL <sub>50</sub>	21	API, 2003a
	"	" "	1.4	API, 2003a
	"	" "	40 – 89	API, 2003a
	"	" "	1.9	API, 2003a
Gas Oil	"	" "	"7.8	API, 2003b
	"	" "	5.3	API, 2003b
	"	" "	14	API, 2003b
	"	" "	42	API, 2003b
	"	" "	2.0	API, 2003b
	"	" "	210	API, 2003b
	"	" "	68	API, 2003b
	"	" "	13	API, 2003b
	"	" "	100 - 300	API, 2003b
	"	" "	13	API, 2003b
	"		6.4	API, 2003b
	"		36	API, 2003b
	"		9.6	API, 2003b
Algae				
Kerosene	"	96-h ELr <sub>50</sub>	6.2	API, 2003a
	"	96-h ELb <sub>50</sub>	11	API, 2003a
	"	72-h ELr <sub>50</sub>	10 - 30	API, 2003a
	"	72-h ELb <sub>50</sub>	10 - 30	API, 2003a
	"	96-h ELr <sub>50</sub>	5.0	API, 2003a
	"	96-h ELb <sub>50</sub>	5.9	API, 2003a
Gas Oil	"	72-h ELr <sub>50</sub>	2.9	API, 2003b
	"	72-h ELb <sub>50</sub>	1.8	API, 2003b
	"	72-h ELr <sub>50</sub>	2.2	API, 2003b
	"	72-h ELb <sub>50</sub>	2.2	API, 2003b
	"	72-h ELr <sub>50</sub>	78	API, 2003b
		72-h ELb <sub>50</sub>	25	API, 2003b
		72-h ELr <sub>50</sub>	22	API, 2003b
		72-h ELb <sub>50</sub>	10	API, 2003b
	"	72-h ELr <sub>50</sub>	22 - 46	API, 2003b
	30 / 1	114		

4. Ecotoxicity		ſ	Id Heavy Date June 1	
Reliability	" 72-h ELb <sub>50</sub> WAF = water accommodated fraction : (1) valid without restriction	10 - 22	API, 200	)3b
Renability				(22) (23

# 5. Toxicity

### 5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>LD<sub>50</sub></li> <li>&gt; 5000 mg/kg bw</li> <li>Rat</li> <li>Sprague-Dawley</li> <li>Male/female</li> <li>5</li> <li>Undiluted</li> <li>Single dose of 5 g/kg bw</li> <li>1990</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Atmospheric residue, sample F-132. (See section 1.1.1.)</li> </ul>
Method Result Reliability	<ul> <li>Undiluted test material was administered orally by gavage to groups of 5 male and 5 female, fasted young adult, Sprague-Dawley rats. Following administration of test material, each animal was observed hourly for the first four hours and twice daily thereafter for 14 days. Body weights were recorded the day before dosing, immediately before test material administration and again seven and 14 days after dosing. At study termination surviving animals were euthanized and subjected to a gross necropsy examination. Any abnormalities were recorded.</li> <li>There were no mortalities during the study. Clinical signs consisted of an oral discharge occurring in one animal within an hour of dosing and stained coat of eight animals on day 1. A swollen penis was also observed in one animal on day 2. There were no other clinical observations and growth was normal throughout the study. At necropsy, lesions consisting of dark red areas 1-2 mm in diameter in some lung lobes of 3 males and 2 females. No other adverse effects observed.</li> <li>(1) valid without restriction</li> </ul>
Туре	(117) : LD <sub>50</sub>
Test substance	: Atmospheric distillates
Remark	: There are no data available on heavy atmospheric distillates. However, data on the lighter atmospheric distillates would represent a worst case since the molecules are smaller and thus more likely to be absorbed. Data on such materials have been reviewed in the Robust summaries for gas oils. (23)
_	
Type Test substance	: LD <sub>50</sub> : other TS: Vacuum residues
Remark	: No data available.
Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Year GLP	<ul> <li>LD<sub>50</sub></li> <li>&gt; 5000 mg/kg bw</li> <li>Rat</li> <li>Sprague-Dawley</li> <li>Male/female</li> <li>5</li> <li>Undiluted</li> <li>Single dose of 5 g/kg</li> <li>1988</li> <li>No data</li> </ul>

. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
Test substance	: Vacuum distillates
Method Remark	<ul> <li>A single oral dose of undiluted test material was administered to groups of 5 male and 5 female Sprague Dawley rats that had been fasted overnight prior to dosing. The animals were observed for signs of toxicity 30 minutes after dosing and again at 1 and 4 hours and daily thereafter for 14 days. Body weights were recorded prior to dosing and again on days 0, 7 and 14 after dosing. All animals were necropsied on day 14 of the study.</li> <li>LD<sub>50</sub> values determined according to the same protocol have been reported</li> </ul>
Kemark	for two other samples of vacuum distillate with the following results.
	Visbreaker HGO >5000 mg/kg Mobil 62496-99
Result	<ul> <li>VB Mittelol &gt;5000 mg/kg Mobil 64635-38</li> <li>There were no deaths and all animals gained weight throughout the study. Clinical signs of toxicity included decreased activity of all animals at 30 minutes and in 8/10 animals 1 hour after dosing. On day 1, observations in up to half the animals included: chromorhinorrhea, decreased fecal output and urogenital staining, and decreased urine output. The incidence of these observations was smaller on day 2. There were no clinical observations after day 8. There were no findings at gross necropsy.</li> </ul>
	The LD50 was, therefore, greater than 5 g/kg.The LD50 was, therefore, greater than 5 g/kg.Visbreaker HGO>5000 mg/kgVis gas oil VIBRA>5000 mg/kgVB Mittelol>5000 mg/kg
Test substance	: Data are available on four samples of vacuum distillate.
Reliability	<ul> <li>The samples are: Heavy vacuum gas oil Visbreaker HGO Vis gas oil VIBRA VB Mittelol</li> <li>: (2) valid with restrictions The report was a summary report consolidating the results of several acute studies. Complete experimental details and results were not included.</li> </ul>
	However, the results are consistent and considered to be valid. (70) (71) (75
Туре	: LD <sub>50</sub>
Value	: = 4320 - 5270 mg/kg bw
Species Strain	: Rat : Sprague-Dawley
Sex	: Male/female
Number of animals	: 10
Vehicle	: None - undiluted
Doses Year	: 3.2, 4.0, 4.0, 6.25 & 7.81 g/kg : 1982
GLP	: Yes
Test substance	: Catalytically cracked clarified oil (API 81-15) See section 1.1.1.
Method	<ul> <li>Undiluted test material was administered orally by gavage to groups of 5 male and 5 female, fasted young adult, Sprague-Dawley rats.</li> </ul>
	Following administration of test material, each animal was observed for pharmacotoxic signs and mortality at hourly intervals for the first six hours and twice daily thereafter for 14 days. Body weights were recorded the day before dosing, before test material administration and again seven and 14 days
	after dosing. At study termination surviving animals were euthanized and subjected to a gross necropsy examination. Any
	33 / 114

. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
Result	<ul> <li>abnormalities were recorded.</li> <li>Pharmacotoxic signs observed included: hypoactivity, ataxia, decreased limb tone, prostration, piloerection, opacity in the left or right eye, red staining around mouth and nose, urogenital and anal areas, brown stain around nose, soft stool, diarrhea, urine stained abdomen, brown stained abdominal and anal region, hair loss from abdominal and anal region, bloating and death.</li> </ul>
	Weight loss occurred in all dose groups between dosing and day 7 and growth resumed thereafter. The two high dose female groups were exceptions since most animals died before day 7. At necropsy no abnormalities were observed in any animal surviving 14 days. In animals that died during the study the intestinal mucosa was severely reddened and blood was seen on the ventral surface of the animals in the lower dose groups. In the highest dose group, the stomach contained a dark brown, tenacious material and in the mid dose groups intestines also contained a red or brown material. Mortalities were as follows
	Dose Male Female
	<u>(g/kg)</u> 3.2 1/5 1/5
	4.0 1/5 3/5
	5.0 2/5 2/5 6.25 3/5 5/5
	7.81 5/5 5/5
	The LD <sub>50</sub> was estimated to be:
	Males: 5.27 g/kg 95% confidence limits 4.03-6.95
Reliability	Females: 4.32 g/kg 95% confidence limits 2.65-5.47 : (1) valid without restriction
······	(7)
Туре	: LD <sub>50</sub>
Value	: > 5000 mg/kg bw
Species Strain	: Rat
Strain Sex	: Sprague-Dawley : Male/female
Number of animals	: 5
Vehicle	: Undiluted
Doses Year	: Single dose of 5 g/kg : 1988
GLP	: Yes
Test substance	: Coker heavy gas oil, sample F-97 (See section 1.1.1.)
Method	<ul> <li>Undiluted test material was administered orally by gavage to groups of 5 male and 5 female, fasted young adult, Sprague-Dawley rats.</li> <li>Following administration of test material, each animal was observed hourly</li> </ul>
	for the first four hours and twice daily thereafter for 14 days. Body weights were recorded the day before dosing, before test material administration and again seven and 14 days after dosing
	Body weights were recorded the day before dosing, before test material administration and again seven and 14 days after dosing.
	Body weights were recorded the day before dosing, before test material administration and again seven and 14 days after dosing. At study termination surviving animals were euthanized and subjected to a gross necropsy examination. Any abnormalities were recorded.
Result	<ul> <li>Body weights were recorded the day before dosing, before test material administration and again seven and 14 days after dosing. At study termination surviving animals were euthanized and subjected to a gross necropsy examination. Any abnormalities were recorded.</li> <li>No animals died during the study. Clinical signs included: oral discharge (2/10), nasal discharge (6/10), ocula discharge (1/10), abnormal stools (4/10) and/or lethargy (1/10). All animals were normal by day 4. All animals gained weight by the end of the study.</li> </ul>
Result	<ul> <li>Body weights were recorded the day before dosing, before test material administration and again seven and 14 days after dosing. At study termination surviving animals were euthanized and subjected to a gross necropsy examination. Any abnormalities were recorded.</li> <li>No animals died during the study. Clinical signs included: oral discharge (2/10), nasal discharge (6/10), ocula discharge (1/10), abnormal stools (4/10) and/or lethargy (1/10). All animals were normal by day 4.</li> </ul>
Result	<ul> <li>Body weights were recorded the day before dosing, before test material administration and again seven and 14 days after dosing. At study termination surviving animals were euthanized and subjected to a gross necropsy examination. Any abnormalities were recorded.</li> <li>No animals died during the study. Clinical signs included: oral discharge (2/10), nasal discharge (6/10), ocula discharge (1/10), abnormal stools (4/10) and/or lethargy (1/10). All animals were normal by day 4. All animals gained weight by the end of the study. At necropsy, kidneys appeared pale in 5/5 males and 2/5 females and</li> </ul>

Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	animal the right apical and caudate lobes of the liver were mottled throughout.
Reliability	The LD <sub>50</sub> was greater than 5 g/kg. : (1) valid without restriction (108)
Turna	
Type Test substance	: LD <sub>50</sub> : Residues from reforming processes
Remark	: No data available
Туре	: LD <sub>50</sub>
Value	: > 25 ml/kg bw
Species	: Rat
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Sex	: Male/female
Number of animals	: 5
Vehicle	: Undiluted
Doses	: Single dose of 25 ml/kg
Year	: 1980
GLP	: Yes
Test substance	: Heavy fuels, samle API 78-6 (See section 1.1.1.)
Method Remark	<ul> <li>Undiluted test material was given orally by gavage at a dose of 25 ml/kg to groups of 5 male and 5 female fasted Sprague Dawley rats. Animals were observed daily for signs of toxic or pharmacological signs. Body weights were recorded prior to dosing and again 7 and 14 days after dosing. All animals were sacrificed and subjected to gross autopsy 15 days after dosing.</li> <li>Acute oral toxicity studies were conducted on three additional fuel oil blends (described in section 1.1.1.) with the following results.</li> </ul>
	StreamLD50ReferenceNo. 6 Heavy Fuel Oil [CAS 68553-00-4]
Result	API 78-7 >25 ml/kg API 27-32774 API 78-8 >25 ml/kg API 27-32816 API 79-2 5.13 ml/kg API 27-32813 : No animals died during the study. After dosing all animals seemed slightly
	lethargic but recovery was complete the day after dosing. All animals were normal except for grease on the fur, especially around the anal area. This persisted until sacrifice on day 15. The LD <sub>50</sub> was greater than 25 ml/kg.
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
	(3) (4) (5) (6

#### 5.1.3 ACUTE DERMAL TOXICITY

Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Year GLP	<ul> <li>LD<sub>50</sub></li> <li>&gt; 2000 mg/kg bw</li> <li>Rabbit</li> <li>New Zealand white</li> <li>Male/female</li> <li>5</li> <li>Undiluted</li> <li>Single dose level of 2 g/kg</li> <li>1992</li> <li>Yes</li> </ul>
GLP	: Yes
Test substance	: Atmospheric tower bottoms, sample F-132 (See section 1.1.1.)

. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
Method	: Undiluted test material was applied as a single dose of 2 g/kg to the shorn skin of 5 male and 5 female New Zealand White rabbits. The application site was immediately covered with an occlusive dressing which was left in place for 24 hours. Observations were made hourly for the first 4 hours after dosing and then twice daily for the next 13 days. Body weights were
Result	<ul> <li>recorded immediately prior to dosing and again 7 and 14 days after dosing.</li> <li>All animals terminated at the end of the study underwent a post mortem examination.</li> <li>No animals died during the study and growth was normal throughout.</li> </ul>
	Four of the ten animals exhibited abnormal stools on day 1 and all animals appeared normal on day 2 throughout the remainder of the study. At necropsy nine of the animals were found to be normal and one male rabbit had dark red foci (6-8mm diam) on the left diaphragmatic lobe. The LD <sub>50</sub> was greater than 2 g/kg.
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
	(121)
Туре	: LD <sub>50</sub>
Test substance	: other TS: Atmospheric distillates
Remark	<ul> <li>Information on gas oils may be used as worst case estimates of the skin irritancy potential of heavy atmospheric distillates.</li> </ul>
Turne	
Type Test substance	: LD <sub>50</sub> : other TS: Vacuum residues
Remark	: No data
_	
Type Value	: LD <sub>50</sub> : > 2000 mg/kg bw
Species	: Rabbit
Strain	: New Zealand white
Sex	: Male/female
Number of animals	: 3
Vehicle Doses	: Undiluted : Single dose level of 2 g/kg
Year	: 1988
GLP	: No data
Test substance	: Vacuum distillates, HVGO
Method	: Undiluted test material was applied as a single dose of 2 g/kg to the shorn skin of 3 male and 3 female New Zealand White rabbits. The test site was covered with an occlusive dressing which remained in place for 24 hours. After 24 hours the dressing was removed and any residual test material was wiped from the skin. Animals were observed for signs of toxicity 2 and 4 hours after dosing and daily thereafter (except weekends). Body weights were recorded immediately prior to dosing and again on days 7 and 14 of the study. All animals were necropsied after day 14 of the study.
Remark	: The LD50s for 3 other samples of heavy vacuum distillates tested according to the same protocol in the same laboratory are shown below.
Result	Sample         LD <sub>50</sub> Report           Visbreaker HGO         >2000 mg/kg         Mobil 62496-99           Vis gas oil VIBRA         >2000 mg/kg         Mobil 62500-03           VB Mittelol         >2000 mg/kg         Mobil 64635-38           :         There were no deaths and all animals gained weight during the study. Soft stool was noted in 5 animals and decreased food consumption was seen in 3 animals on day 1 post dosing. Decreased food consumption and decreased fecal output was also noted in one animal on day 2. No gross
	3 animals on day 1 post dosing. Decreased food consumption and decreased fecal output was also noted in one animal on day 2. No gross

Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	<b>Date</b> 64116 10, 2004
	pathology was noted at necropsy.
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions
	The report was a summary report consolidating the results of several acute
	studies. Complete experimental details and results were not included.
	However, the results are consistent and considered to be valid.
	(69) (70) (71) (75
Туре	: LD <sub>50</sub>
Value	: > 2000 mg/kg bw
Species	: Rrabbit
Strain	: New Zealand white
Sex	: Male/female
Number of animals	: 2
Vehicle	: None - undiluted
Doses	: 2 g/kg
Year	: 1982
GLP	: Yes
Test substance	: Cracked residue (API 81-15) See section 1.1.1.
Method	: Undiluted test material was applied to the dorsal skin of each of 4 male an
Method	4 female rabbits at a dose of 2 g/kg. The skin of the patched area of two
	rabbits of each sex had been abraded whilst the other two had intact skin.
	The applied dose was covered with an occlusive dressing (gauze and an
	impermeable covering). 24 hours after dosing, the patches were removed
	the skin wiped and collars fitted to the rabbits to prevent oral intake of any
	residual test
	material. The collars were removed 24 hours later.
	The rabbits were observed hourly for the first six hours after dosing for
	pharmacotoxic signs and mortality, and twice daily for a period of 14 days.
	Irritation was recorded once daily throughout the observation period.
	Body weights were recorded just before dosing and again at 7 and 14
	days.
	At study termination the animals were killed with carbon dioxide and a
<b>–</b> <i>v</i>	gross necropsy was performed. Any abnormalities were recorded.
Result	: All animals survived the 14 day observation period and there were no sign
	of systemic toxicity. There was a slight loss in body weight during the first
	seven days after dosing, but growth resumed thereafter and at 14 days
	body weights were greater than they were at the beginning of the study. There were no treatment-related findings at gross necropsy.
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
literation	
_	
Type	$: LD_{50}$
Value Species	: > 2000 mg/kg bw : Rabbit
Species Strain	: New Zealand white
Strain	: Male/female
Sex Number of animals	
Vehicle	: Undiluted
Doses	: Single dose level of 2 g/kg
Year	: 1989
GLP	: Yes
Test substance	: Cracked distillate, sample F-97-01, Coker heavy gas oil (See section
	1.1.1.)
Method	: Undiluted test material was applied as a single dose of 2 g/kg to the shorn
	skin of 5 male and 5 female New Zealand White rabbits. The application
	site was immediately covered with an occlusive dressing which was left in
	place for 24 hours. Observations were made hourly for the first 4 hours
	after dosing and then twice daily for the next 13 days. Body weights were
	recorded immediately prior to dosing and again 7 and 14 days after dosing
	recorded immediately prior to dosing and again 7 and 14 days after dosing All animals terminated at the end of the study underwent a post mortem 37 / 114

Toxicity				Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
Remark	0092), the LD <sub>50</sub> of	out in the same labora a sample of Heavy the		
Result	during the first we week of the study final day of the stu The only clinical o erythema and ede day 13. At necropsy, dry s females abnormal tan color and mot	luring the study. Altho ek, there was a minim . Overall there was a w	nal weight loss du weight gain betwe cts on the skin. T ent on day 1 and s seen in all anim e kidneys, these v	ring the second een the first and hese consisted o persisted through als. In two vere light red to
	other. The LD <sub>50</sub> was grea	ater than 2 g/kg.		
Reliability	: (1) valid without re	estriction		(109) (12
Туре	: LD <sub>50</sub>			
Test substance	: Residue from refo	rming		
Remark	: No data			
Туре	: LD <sub>50</sub>			
Value	: > 5 ml/kg bw			
Species	: Rabbit			
Strain	: New Zealand whit	e		
Sex	: Male/female			
Number of animals	: 4			
Vehicle	Undiluted			
Doses	: Single dose of 5 n	nl/kg		
Year	: 1979	5		
GLP	: No data			
Test substance		sample 78-6, See se	ction 1.1.1.)	
Method	skin of 4 male and for two males and test material. The occlusive dressing made for 14 days.	terial was applied as a 4 female New Zeala two females had bee application site was ir 9 which was left in pla Body weights were i 7 and 14 days after do	nd White rabbits. n abraded prior to mmediately cover ce for 24 hours. C recorded immedia	The testing site o application of th red with an Observations were ately prior to
Result	end of the study u No animals died d systemic toxicity. animals gained we animals. Gross po congested livers a associated with a In addition, three	nderwent a gross neo luring the study and th Two rabbits lost weig eight normally. Slight ost mortem examination and two that had pitted common parasite in ra- other samples were ex- vith the following result	cropsy. here were no clini ht during the stuc erythema was no on revealed two r kidneys, the latt abbits. xamined to the sa	cal signs of ly but all other oted in a few abbits with slightl er being
	<u>Sample</u>	LD50	Reference	<u>ce</u>
	API 78-7	>5 ml/kg	API 27-32774	
	API 78-8	5	API 27-32816	
	API 79-2	5	API 27-32813	

# 5. Toxicity

### 5.2.1 SKIN IRRITATION

Species Concentration Exposure Exposure time Number of animals Vehicle PDII Result Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Rabbit</li> <li>Undiluted</li> <li>Occlusive</li> <li>24 hour(s)</li> <li>6</li> <li>Undiluted</li> <li>3.5</li> <li>Moderately irritating</li> <li>1992</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Atmospheric residue</li> </ul>
Method Result	<ul> <li>Undiluted test material (0.5 ml) was applied to four different intact skin sites on each of six New Zealand White rabbits. The treated skin sites were covered with occlusive patches fro 24 hours. After the 24 hour exposure period, the patches were removed and any residual test material was removed by wiping. Observations for skin irritation were made at prescreen, within sixty minutes of patch removal and at 72 hours, 4, 5, 6 and 7 days.</li> <li>At the 24 hour scoring period, edema was observed in all animals but</li> </ul>
Result	erythema could not be assessed due to the staining nature of the test material. As the study progressed more sites could be assessed for erythema. One of the rabbits died on day 5. The average values scored at each of the observation times is summarized below. <u>Erythema</u> Edema 24 hr NA 2.4 72 hour 1.2 1.6 Day 4 0.8 0.6 Day 5 0.9 0.6 Day 6 0.3 0.4 Day 7 0 0.1 The primary dermal irritation index was 3.5
Reliability	The authors concluded that the test material was a moderate irritant. : (1) valid without restriction (123)
Test substance	: Atmospheric distillate
Remark	: Information on gas oils may be used as worst case estimates of the skin irritancy potential of heavy atmospheric distillates. (23)
Species Concentration Exposure Exposure time Number of animals Vehicle PDII Result Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Rabbit</li> <li>Undiluted</li> <li>Occlusive</li> <li>24 hour(s)</li> <li>6</li> <li>None</li> <li>0.18</li> <li>Not irritating</li> <li>1989</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Vacuum residues</li> </ul>
Method	: Undiluted test material (0.5 ml) was applied to four different skin sites ( two intact and two abraded) on each of six New Zealand White rabbits. The treated skin sites wee covered with occlusive patches fro 24 hours. After the 24 hour exposure period, the patches were removed and any residual 39 / 114

5. Toxicity					eavy fuel oil ıne 15, 2004
Result	made at 4, 5, 6 a : Due to t assess s made ad	erial was removed prescreen, within nd 7 days. he staining of the s scores for erythema djacent to the patch at the various obse Erythema Intact Ab	sixty minutes of p kin at the applica a. Therefore an h test site. The a rvation times are Ede	patch removal a ation sites, it wa assessment of average scores summarized b	and at 72 hours, as difficult to erythema was for erythema and
	24 hours 72 hour Day 4 Day 5 Day 6 Day 7		0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	
Reliability		nors considered the without restriction	at the test materi	al was not a sk	
					(113)
Species Concentration Exposure Exposure time Number of animals Vehicle Year GLP Test substance	: Rabbit : Undilute : Occlusiv : 4 hour(s : 6 : None : 1988 : No data : Vacuum	/e			
Method	and 3 fe right flar intact. 0.5 ml u animal. patch. These s corrosio evaluate hours ar Followin removed sites and hours ar This pro : The resu	sq inch test sites v male rabbits (total k were abraded ar ndiluted test mater The anterior and n The posterior sites e period, the patch each animal and th ites were re evalua n, residual test mater d using the standa and again at 7 days. g a 24 hour expose d and the rsidual test d the posterior sites and at 7 days post d tocol was followed ults for the sample itation scores cclusion <b>Intact skin</b>	six sites on each ad the three sites and the three sites and the three sites and the three sites were left unocclu es were removed e sites were eval ted at 48 hours. terial was wiped and Draize scoring ure period, the tw st substance wip s were then evalu- osing. for four different	a rabbit). The the s on the left flan o each of the sil were covered w uded. Following d from the ante luated for corror After the initial from the skin a g system at 4.5 wo mid dorsal po oed from the ski uated for irritation samples of vac	aree sites on the k remained x sites on each with an occlusive g a 4 hour rior sites on each osion. evaluation for nd the site re , 28, 52 and 76 atches were n. These two on at 26 and 72 cuum distillate. s follows:
	4.5 hrs 28 hrs 52 hrs 76 hrs 7 days	Erythema           1.2           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7           0.7	Edema 1.2 0.7 0.7 0.5 0	Erythema           1.2           0.8           0.8           0.3           0	Edema 1.0 0.7 0.7 0.3 0
	24 hour 26 hrs	occlusion 1.7 40 / 114	1.3	1.5	1.3

5. Toxicity					Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
	72 hrs 7 days	1.0 0.5	0.5 0.5	1.0 0.5	0.7 0.5
	24 hour no 26 hrs 72 hrs 7 days	n-occlusion 1.8 1.3 0.3	1.2 1.0 0.3	1.8 1.3 0.3	1.3 1.0 0.3
	All four occ	luded test site	s were negativ	e for corrosion at	4 and 48 hours.
				naterials are not i Ilated for each of	ncluded here. the test materials:
	4 h 24h	uum gas oil occl. PII occl. PII non occl. PII	2	443-45 1.2 2.2 2.7	
		HGO occl. average average PII occl. PII	erythema edema	Mobil 62496-99 1.9 1.1 3.1 3.1	
		VIBRA occl. average average PII occl. PII	edema	500-03 1.3 1.0 2.2 2.4	
		occl. average average PII occl. PII	edema	635-38 1.8 1.2 2.9 3.6	
Reliability	The report studies. Co	mplete experir	mental details a	lidating the result and results were a considered to be	
Species Concentration Exposure Exposure time Number of animals Vehicle PDII Method Year GLP Test substance	: Rabbit : Undiluted : Occlusive : 24 hour(s) : 6 : None : 0.2 : Draize Tes : 1982 : Yes : Cracked re		API 81-15 (S	ee section 1.1.1.)	
Method	on the dors abraded sk dressing. was wiped and edema of skin resp	al skin of each in. The treate After 24 hours to remove any was recorded oonses was ma the 24 and 72 dex.	n of six rabbits. d area was the the dressing w residue of tes according to t ade at 72 hours hour readings	n covered with ar as removed and t t material. The do he Draize scale. s again at 96 hour	tact and the other າ occlusive
		41 / 114			

Toxicity				Date	June 15, 2004
Result	dioxide and abnormaliti	rmination the rabbits d were subjected to a ies were recorded. s are given in the follo	gross necro		
	Observatio	on Erythema	Eden	na	
	time	Intact Abradeo		t Abrade	<u>d</u>
	24 hrs	0 0	0.2	0.2	
	72 hrs	0 0	0.2	0.3	
	96 hrs	0 0	0.2 2.5	0.3	
	7 days 14 days	2.7 2.7 1.7 1.8	2.5	2.8 1.2	
	The primar	ermal irritation Index= y dermal irritation ind urs (8 values) divided	ex is the sum		
	from the te material wa	tar-like nature of the st sites following the as probably responsit at the 7 day observation	24 exposure le for the inc	period. Th	e remaining test
		e no gross lesions at	necropsy.		
Reliability	: (1) valid wi	thout restriction			(7
Species	: Rabbit				
Concentration	: Undiluted				
Exposure	: Occlusive				
Exposure time	: 24 hour(s)				
Number of animals	: 6				
Vehicle	: None				
PDII	: 5.6 Mederately	(irritating			
Result Year	: Moderately : 1989	/ Initaling			
GLP	: Yes				
Test substance	: Cracked di	stillates			
Method	intact and t treated skin the 24 hou test materia made at pr 4, 5, 6 and		of six New 2 with occlusive patches we ping. Obser minutes of pa	Zealand Wh e patches f re removed vations for atch removed	hite rabbits. The ro 24 hours. After d and any residual skin irritation were al and at 72 hours,
Result	: Due to the assess sco made adjacent	staining of the skin a bres for erythema. Th cent to the patch test he various observatio <b>Erythema</b> Intact Abraded	erefore an as site. The av n times are s <b>Eden</b>	ssessment erage score summarized	of erythema was es for erythema and d below.
	24 hours	2.5 2.7	2.6	2.7	
	72 hour	2.8 2.8	2.4	3.0	
	Day 4	2.0 2.0	1.8	2.2	
	Day 5	2.2 2.0	1.8	2.1	
	Day 6	2.3 1.9	1.8	1.7	
	Day 7 The primar 5.6	2.2 1.8 ry irritation index for ir	1.0 Itact skin was	0.9 s 5.1 and fo	or abraded skin was

	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004						
	The authors considered that the test material was moderately irritating.						
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction						
	(11						
Test substance	: Reformer residue						
Remark	No data						
Species	: Rabbit						
Concentration	: Undiluted						
Exposure	: Occlusive						
Exposure time	: 24 hour(s)						
Number of animals	: 6						
Vehicle	: None						
Test substance	: Heavy fuel oil						
Method	<ul> <li>Two test sites were prepared either side of the dorsal mid line on each of 3 male and 3 female New Zealand White rabbits. The anterior site of the right side and posterior site of the left side were abraded, the other sites remained intact.</li> <li>0.5 ml of undiluted test material was applied to each test site and these were then covered with an occlusive dressing. After 24 hours, the patches were removed and any excess test material was removed by wiping. Observations for skin irritation were made at 24 and 72 hours and scoring of reactions were made using the Draize scale.</li> </ul>						
Result	<ul> <li>Four samples of blended No. 6 heavy fuel oil (API 78-6, 78-7, 78-8 and 792) were tested according to the above method. The observation times were extended for sample 79-2 to include 7 and 14 days.</li> <li>Erythema and edema was minimal at either 24 or 72 hours for three of the samples. Sample 79-2 caused severe erythema (scores of 3) in one fema rabbit at 24 hours which resolved by 72 hours. In another female treated with sample 79-2, erythema was minimal after 24 hours but increased (score of 2) by 72 hours. For this sample observations were also made at and 14 days and erythema scores for this single animal were 2 and 1</li> </ul>						
	respectively. A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.           Patch and Exposure (hrs)         Sample           Erythema         78-6         78-7         78-8         79-2						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.Patch and Exposure (hrs)SampleErythema78-678-778-879-2intact (24 hrs)0.080.080.171.25						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples. Patch and Exposure (hrs)       Sample         Erythema       78-6       78-7       78-8       79-2         intact (24 hrs)       0.08       0.08       0.17       1.25         (72 hrs)       0.17       0.08       0       0.67						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.         Patch and Exposure (hrs)       Sample         Erythema       78-6       78-7       78-8       79-2         intact (24 hrs)       0.08       0.08       0.17       1.25         (72 hrs)       0.17       0.08       0       0.67         abraded (24 hrs)       0       0.75       0.42       1.33						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples. Patch and Exposure (hrs)       Sample         Erythema       78-6       78-7       78-8       79-2         intact (24 hrs)       0.08       0.08       0.17       1.25         (72 hrs)       0.17       0.08       0       0.67						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.         Patch and Exposure (hrs)       Sample         Erythema       78-6       78-7       78-8       79-2         intact (24 hrs)       0.08       0.08       0.17       1.25         (72 hrs)       0.17       0.08       0       0.67         abraded (24 hrs)       0       0.75       0.42       1.33         (72 hrs)       0.25       0.33       0       0.67         Edema       Edema       0       0.75       0.42       1.33						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.         Patch and Exposure (hrs)       Sample         Erythema       78-6       78-7       78-8       79-2         intact (24 hrs)       0.08       0.08       0.17       1.25         (72 hrs)       0.17       0.08       0       0.67         abraded (24 hrs)       0       0.75       0.42       1.33         (72 hrs)       0.25       0.33       0       0.67         Edema       intact (24 hrs)       0.17       0.08       1.0						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.         Patch and Exposure (hrs)       Sample         Erythema       78-6       78-7       78-8       79-2         intact (24 hrs)       0.08       0.08       0.17       1.25         (72 hrs)       0.17       0.08       0       0.67         abraded (24 hrs)       0       0.75       0.42       1.33         (72 hrs)       0.25       0.33       0       0.67         Edema       intact (24 hrs)       0.17       0.17       0.08       1.0         (72 hrs)       0.25       0.33       0       0.67						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.Patch and Exposure (hrs)SampleErythema78-678-778-879-2intact (24 hrs)0.080.080.171.25(72 hrs)0.170.0800.67abraded (24 hrs)00.750.421.33(72 hrs)0.250.3300.67Edemaintact (24 hrs)0.170.170.081.0(72 hrs)0.08000abraded (24 hrs)0.170.170.251.33						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.         Patch and Exposure (hrs)       Sample         Erythema       78-6       78-7       78-8       79-2         intact (24 hrs)       0.08       0.08       0.17       1.25         (72 hrs)       0.17       0.08       0       0.67         abraded (24 hrs)       0       0.75       0.42       1.33         (72 hrs)       0.25       0.33       0       0.67         Edema       intact (24 hrs)       0.17       0.17       0.08       1.0         (72 hrs)       0.25       0.33       0       0.67						
	A summary of the dermal irritation scores (based on 72 hour readings) is tabulated below for all four samples.Patch and Exposure (hrs)SampleErythema78-678-778-879-2intact (24 hrs)0.080.080.171.25(72 hrs)0.170.0800.67abraded (24 hrs)00.750.421.33(72 hrs)0.250.3300.67Edemaintact (24 hrs)0.170.170.081.0(72 hrs)0.08000abraded (24 hrs)0.170.170.251.33						

### 5.2.2 EYE IRRITATION

Species Concentration Dose Number of animals Vehicle Result Year GLP Test substance		Rabbit Undiluted 0.1 ml 3 None Not irritating 1991 Yes Atmospheric residue					
Method		0.1 ml undiluted test materia right eye of each of three m were then held closed for a material. The left eye of ea Eyes were examined 1, 24, was used to assist in the as	ale New oproxima ch anima 48 and 7 sessmer	Zealand tely one Il was ur 2 hours It of corr	White rabb second to p ntreated and after treatm neal effects.	its. The eyelids prevent loss of te I served as contr pent. Fluorosceir	est rol. 1
Result		There was no evidence of d Fluorescein staining scores times. The only responses observe shown below. No responses Responses one hour after th	were zer ed were o s were ob	ro for all one hour oserved	three anima	als at all scoring nent and these a	are
			Anin	nal			
		Cornea	1	2	3		
		A opacity	1	1	2		
		B area involved	1	1	3		
		Cornea score (AxBx5)	5	5	30		
		Iris					
		<u>Conjunctivae</u>					
		A redness	2	1	2		
		A redness B Chemosis	2	2	2		
		A redness B Chemosis C Discharge	2 3	2 3	2 3		
		A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score	2	2	2		
		A redness B Chemosis C Discharge	2 3	2 3	2 3		
Reliability		A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant.	2 3 14 e of 0 cal	2 3 12 culated	2 3 14 for all three	•	ne
Reliability		A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th	2 3 14 e of 0 cal	2 3 12 culated	2 3 14 for all three	ed to be non-	
Reliability Test substance	:	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant.	2 3 14 e of 0 cal	2 3 12 culated	2 3 14 for all three	ed to be non-	ne 19)
-	:	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non-	
Test substance	:	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non-	
Test substance	:	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	
Test substance Remark	:	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may irritancy potential of heavy a	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	19)
Test substance Remark Species	: :	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may irritancy potential of heavy a Rabbit	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	19)
Test substance Remark Species Concentration	: :	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may irritancy potential of heavy a Rabbit Undiluted	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	19)
Test substance Remark Species Concentration Dose	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may irritancy potential of heavy a Rabbit Undiluted 0.1 ml	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	19)
Test substance Remark Species Concentration Dose Exposure time	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may irritancy potential of heavy a Rabbit Undiluted 0.1 ml 0.5 minute(s)	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	19)
Test substance Remark Species Concentration Dose Exposure time Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may irritancy potential of heavy a Rabbit Undiluted 0.1 ml 0.5 minute(s) Rinsed after (see exposure	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	19)
Test substance Remark Species Concentration Dose Exposure time Comment Number of animals	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may irritancy potential of heavy a Rabbit Undiluted 0.1 ml 0.5 minute(s) Rinsed after (see exposure 12	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	19)
Test substance Remark Species Concentration Dose Exposure time Comment		A redness B Chemosis C Discharge Conjunctivae score (A+B+C) x2 Based on the average score 24 and 72 hour readings, th irritant. (1) valid without restriction Atmospheric distillates Information on gas oils may irritancy potential of heavy a Rabbit Undiluted 0.1 ml 0.5 minute(s) Rinsed after (see exposure	2 3 14 e of 0 cal e test ma	2 3 12 culated aterial w	2 3 14 for all three as consider	ed to be non- (1 nates of the eye	19)

Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
GLP Test substance	: Yes : Vacuum residues
Method	: 0.1 ml undiluted test material was dropped onto the corneal surface of the right eye of each of 12 New Zealand White rabbits. The upper and lower eyelids were held closed for approximately one second to prevent loss of test material. The treated eyes of six rabbits received no further treatment In the remaining six rabbits 20 to 30 seconds after application of test material, the treated eyes were flushed for one minute with lukewarm water. The untreated control eyes of these six animals were also flushed a similar manner. Observations of ocular lesions were made 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after treatment and again 4, 7, 10 and 14 days after treatment. Fluoroscein was used as an aid to assessing ocular effects at all phone rest to a similar manner.
Result	<ul> <li>observation times except for the one hour reading.</li> <li>The test material was extremely viscous and this caused large globules to form and adhere to the eyelids when the eyes were flushed with water. Rinsing of the eye did not caused any observable changes in the consistency of the test material. The incidence of conjunctival redness (Red.) and chemosis (Chem.) are summarized in the following table, together with the average scores at each observation time.</li> <li>Unrinsed eyes</li> </ul>
	Red. Chem. Score Red. Chem. Score
	1 hr 6/6 6/6 (2) 6.7 6/6 6/6 (2) 5.7 24 hr 6/6 6/6 (1) 5.0 6/6 6/6 5.7
	48 hr 6/6 6/6 5.0 6/6 6/6 5.0
	72 hr 6/6 6/6 4.7 6/6 6/6 4.7
	4 day 6/6 6/6 4.0 6/6 6/6 4.3
	7 day 4/6 6/6 3.3 6/6 6/6 4.0 10 day 0/6 2/6 (1) 1.0 3/6 1/6 (1) 1.3
Reliability	<ul> <li>14 day 0/6 0/6 0 0/6 0/6 0</li> <li>Values shown () are the incidence of animals in which a discharge was observed. On the basis of the above results it was concluded that the tes material was non-irritant in unrinsed eyes and minimally irritant in rinsed eyes.</li> <li>(1) valid without restriction</li> </ul>
	(11
Species	: Rabbit
Concentration	: Undiluted
Dose Number of animals	: 0.1 ml : 6
Method	: Draize Test
Year GLP	: 1988 : No data
Test substance	: Vacuum disitillates (4 samples)
Method	: 0.1 ml of test material was instilled into the conjunctival sac of the left eye of 3 male and 3 female rabbits. The untreated eye served as control. Eye were grossly examined and scored according to the Draize method at 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours.
Result	<ul> <li>24, 48 and 72 hours.</li> <li>The total Draize scores for the four test materials are shown in the following table. All responses observed were entirely due to conjunctival redness and swelling. No corneal opacity or iritis was observed in any animal.</li> <li>Values given are the total Draize scores.</li> </ul>
	Time after instillation (hours) <u>Test material</u> 1 24 48 72
	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	Visbreaker heavy gas oil 1.7 2.3 2.3
	Vis gas oil VIBRA 4.0 2.0 1.7 VB MITTELOL 5.3 4.0 2.7
	VB MITTELOL 5.3 4.0 2.7 (69) (70) (71) (7

Species Concentration Dose Number of animals Method Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Rabbit</li> <li>Undiluted</li> <li>0.1 ml</li> <li>9</li> <li>Draize Test</li> <li>1982</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Cracked residue, Sample API 81-15 (See section 1.1.1.)</li> </ul>
Method Result	<ul> <li>0.1 ml of undiluted test material was applied to the corneal surface of one eye of each of 9 rabbits, the other eye was untreated and served as control. After 30 seconds the treated eyes of 3 rabbits were washed with lukewarm water for 1 minute. Eyes of the other 6 rabbits were not washed. Readings of ocular lesions for all animals were made at 1, 24, 48, 72 hours and 7 days after treatment. Sodium fluorescein was used to aid in revealing possible corneal injury.</li> <li>The presence of brown or light brown test material was noticeable at the observation and scoring. Irritation only lasted for 24 hours after which all eyes were normal.</li> </ul>
	Primary eye irritation scores recorded in this study are as follows: <u>1 Hr. 24 Hrs 48 Hrs 72 Hrs 7 days</u>
	Unwashed eyes 2.3 2.0 0 0 0 (6 rabbit mean)
	Washed eyes 2.0 2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 (3 rabbit mean)
Reliability	<ul><li>These data demonstrate that the test material was minimally irritating.</li><li>(1) valid without restriction (7)</li></ul>
Species Concentration Dose Exposure time Comment Number of animals Vehicle Result Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Rabbit</li> <li>Undiluted</li> <li>0.1 ml</li> <li>0.5 minute(s)</li> <li>Rinsed after (see exposure time)</li> <li>12</li> <li>None</li> <li>Not irritating</li> <li>1989</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Cracked distillates</li> </ul>
Method Result	<ul> <li>0.1 ml undiluted test material was dropped onto the corneal surface of the right eye of each of 12 New Zealand White rabbits. The upper and lower eyelids were held closed for approximately one second to prevent loss of test material. The treated eyes of six rabbits received no further treatment. In the remaining six rabbits 20 to 30 seconds after application of test material, the treated eyes were flushed for one minute with lukewarm water. The untreated control eyes of these six animals were also flushed in a similar manner.</li> <li>Observations of ocular lesions were made 1, 24, 48 and 72 hours after treatment and again 4 days after treatment. Fluoroscein was used as an aid to assessing ocular effects at all observation times except for the one hour reading.</li> <li>The incidence of conjunctival redness (Red.) and chemosis (Chem.) are summarized in the following table, together with the average scores at pach becaution times</li> </ul>
	each observation time.

## 5. Toxicity

			Unrin Red	sed eyes Chem	s Score	Rinseo Red		Score
		1 hr 24 hr	6/6 6/6	6/6 (4) 5/6		6/6 6/6	6/6 (4) 4/6 (1)	8.7
		48 hr	4/6	3/6	2.3	5/6	3/6	3.3
		72 hr		0	0	0	0	0
		4 day	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Values		n ( ) are tł	ne incide	ence of	animals	in which a discharge was
		On the	basis	of the abo				ided that the test material res.
Reliability	:			out restric			,	(114
Test substance		Reforr	ner res	idues				
Remark		No da						
	•	no du						
Species	:	Rabbi						
Concentration Dose		Undilu 0.1	ieu					
Exposure time	:	-	nute(s)					
Comment	:	Rinse		(see expo	sure tim	ne)		
Number of animals	:	9 Nono						
Vehicle Year		None 1980						
Test substance	:		fuel oi	l, 4 sampl	les (See	section	1.1.1.)	
Method Result	:	right e eyelid: materi rinsed applic: not rin Scorin applica extend accord <u>Sampl</u> No cor anima Conjun negati	ye of e s were al. The for one ation of sed. T g of oc ation of ded unt ding to le 78-6 rneal op ls. nctival ve at 4	ach of nir held toge e test eye e minute v the test r he untrea ular lesion test mate il no irrita the Draize (API repo pacities o irritation v 8 hours.	ne New 2 ther for s of three with war material ited eye ns was of erial. Fo tion was e scale. ort No. 2 r iridial i was seen	Zealand approxime rabbit m distille The te s of all r carried cor for two sa seen. 7-32814 nflamma n in eigh	White ra mately o s (two fe ed water est eyes abbits se but 24, 4 amples th Grading 4) ation was	e everted lower eyelid of the abbits. The upper and lower ne second to prevent loss of males, one male) were starting 30 seconds after of the other six rabbits were erved as controls. 8 and 72 hours after ne observation period was of ocular lesions was s seen in any of the test at 24 hours but all were
		No irid cornea Conju	lial infla al opac nctival	ity at the 2	was see 24 hour vas appa	en in an examina	y animal ation.	and one rabbit showed imals at 24 hours but this
				(API repo				seen in three animals at the

5. Toxicity <sup>Id</sup>	Id Heavy fuel oil	
-	<b>Date</b> June 15, 2004	

Sample 79-2 (API report No. 27-32813)

Two animals had corneal opacities at the 48 observation. Other rabbits showed opacities at 72 hours and 14 days but these were not considered to be treatment-related.

Conjunctival irritation was present in all rabbits at the 24 hour observation. No irritation was seen by 14 days

The average eye irritation scores for each of the samples were as follows:

	Samp		70.0	70.0
	78-6	78-7	78-8	<u>79-2</u>
Washed eyes				
24 hour	4.67	2.67	7.67	6.67
48 hour	0	1.33	5.0	5.0
72 hour	0	0	0	1.33
7 day	ND	ND	0	0.67
14 day	ND	ND	ND	0
i i day				U
Unwashed eyes				
24 hour	4.0	4.83	7.33	7.33
48 hour	1.0	0.67	4.67	3.83
72 hour	0	0	1.0	1.33
7 day	ND	ND	0	1.0
14 day	ND	ND	ND	0
: (1) valid without rest				-

Reliability

(3) (4) (5) (6)

#### 5.3 SENSITIZATION

Туре	Buehler Test	
Species	Guinea pig	
Concentration	1 <sup>st</sup> : Induction undiluted occlusive epicutaneous	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> : Challenge undiluted occlusive epicutaneous	
Number of animals	10	
Result	Not sensitizing	
Year	1992	
GLP	Yes	
Test substance	Atmospheric residues, Sample F-132, (See section 1.1.1.)	
Method	0.5 ml undiluted test material was applied under occlusion to the shorn sk of 10 guinea pigs. The patch was left in place for six hours after which all covering was removed from the test site. This induction procedure was carried out once each week for three weeks.	in
	Fourteen days after the third induction dose the animals were challenged a different skin site. The challenge dose of 0.5 ml was applied in the same manner as the induction doses.	
	24 and 48 hours after each induction and challenge dose an assessment the treated site was made and scored for response.	of
	The following control groups were included in the study	
	Challenge control group received a challenge dose of test material only	
	Positive control group received 0.5 ml of a 0.3% solution of DNCB in 80% ethanol once each week during the induction phase.	
	Challenge dose for the positive controls was 0.5 ml of 0.2%	
	18/11/	

Toxicity			Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	DNCB in 80% ethan	ol.	
	Challenge control gr received the	oup challenge dose of DNCI	B only.
Result	: The following respor	ses were recorded.	-
	Group	Incidence	Severity
	F-132 test group	0/10	
	F-132 challenge con		- /
	Positive control	10/10 htrol 2/4	5.1 & 3.6 0 & 1.3
	DNCB challenge cor		al is not a skin sensitizer.
Reliability	: (1) valid without rest		
	()		(122
Test substance	: Atmospheric distillate	22	
Remark		ils may be used as wors heavy atmospheric disti	st case estimates of the eye
	interior potential of	neavy atmospheric dist	(23
_			Υ.
Type Species	: Buehler Test		
Species Concentration	: Guinea pig · 1 <sup>st.</sup> Induction undil	uted occlusive epicutan	2011S
Concentration		iluted occlusive epiculari	
Number of animals	: 9		
Result	: Not sensitizing		
Year	: 1989		
GLP Toot substance	: Yes		
Test substance	: Vacuum residue		
Method	of 10 guinea pigs. The covering was remove carried out once eace induction dose the a challenge dose of 0. doses.	he patch was left in plac ed from the test site. Th h week for three weeks nimals were challenged 5 ml was applied in the	nder occlusion to the shorn skin the for six hours after which all is induction procedure was . Fourteen days after the third at a different skin site. The same manner as the induction
		er each induction and ch made and scored for res	allenge dose an assessment o sponse.
	The following control	l groups were included i	n the study
	Challenge control gr received a ch	oup allenge dose of test ma	iterial only
	each week di	ml of a 0.3% solution of uring the induction phas	
	Challenge do in 80% ethan		ols was 0.5 ml of 0.2% DNCB
		challenge dose of DNCI	B only.
Result	: The following respor	ises were recorded.	
	Group	Incidence	<u>Severity</u>
	F-98-01 test group	0/10	_
	F-98-01 challenge co		11004
	Positive control	9/9 htrol 4/4	4.1 & 3.1 0.8 & 0.8
	DNCB challenge cor		

	<b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Reliability	These data demonstrate that the test material is not a skin sensitizer. : (1) valid without restriction
	(11)
Туре	: Buehler Test
Species	: Guinea pig
Concentration	: 1 <sup>st</sup> : Induction 33 % occlusive epicutaneous
Number of animals	2 <sup>nd</sup> : Challenge 11 % occlusive epicutaneous : 10
Result	: Not sensitizing
Year	: 1989
GLP Test substance	: Yes : Vacuum distillates
rest substance	. Vacuum distillates
Method	: 0.5 ml diluted (1:2 in mineral oil) test material was applied under occlusion to the shorn skin of 10 guinea pigs. The patch was left in place for six hours after which all covering was removed from the test site. This induction procedure was carried out once each week for three weeks. Fourteen days after the third induction dose the animals were challenged a a different skin site. The challenge dose of 0.5 ml was applied as a 1:8 dilution in mineral oil in the same manner as the induction doses. 24 and 48 hours after each induction and challenge dose an assessment of the treated site was made and scored for response.
	The following control groups were included in the study Challenge control group
	received a challenge dose of test material only Positive control group received 0.5 ml of a 0.3% solution of DNCB in 80% ethanol once each week during the induction phase. Challenge dose for the positive controls was 0.5 ml of 0.2% DNCB in 80% ethanol. Challenge control group received the challenge dose of DNCB only. Vehicle Control received 0.5 ml mineral oil once each week during the induction phase. Challenge dose of 0.5 ml.
Result	: The following responses were recorded.
	Group Incidence Severity
	HVGO test group 1/10 0.1 & 0.0
	HVGO challenge control 0/4 0.3 & 0.0
	Positive control10/103.6 & 3.3DNCB challenge control0/41.0 & 0.0
	-
Test substance	These data demonstrate that the test material is not a skin sensitizer. Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil (HVGO, CAS No. 64741-57-7)
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
-	(118
Туре	: Buehler Test
Species	: Guinea pig
Concentration	: 1 <sup>st</sup> : Induction undiluted occlusive epicutaneous 2 <sup>nd</sup> : Challenge undiluted occlusive epicutaneous
Number of animals	: 10
Result	: Not sensitizing
Method	: Beuhler
Year GLP	: 1984 : Yes
Test substance	Cracked residues, sample API 81-15 (See section 1.1.1.)
Test substance	

. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oi Date June 15, 200	
		•
	the shaved skin of 10 male Guinea pigs. Six hours after application th dressing was removed and the skin wiped to remove residues of test material. The animals received one application each week for 3 week Due to severe irritation at the test site of the positive control animals, third application was made slightly posterior to the previous site. Two weeks following the third application a challenge dose was applie the same manner as the sensitizing doses. A previously untreated sit used for the challenge application. The application sites for sensitizing and challenge doses were read for erythema and edema 24 and 48 hours after patch removal. To assist reading of the response to the final challenge dose the test site was depilated 3 hours prior to reading by using a commercially available depilatory cream.	as. the ed in e was
	Positive control, vehicle control and naive control groups were include this study.	ed in
	Concentrations of positive control were as follows:	
Result	<ul> <li>Sensitizing doses: 0.4 ml of 0.3% w/v in 80% aqueous ethanol Challenge dose: 0.4 ml of 0.1% w/v suspension in acetone</li> <li>During the sensitization phase of the study, dermal irritation included v slight edema and very slight to well define erythema. No dermal irritation was exhibited by either the test group or naive controls following chall application with undiluted test material. All 20 Guinea pigs treated with DNCB were sensitized at the end of the study.</li> </ul>	ation enge
Reliability	study. : (1) valid without restriction	
		(9
Type Species Concentration	<ul> <li>Buehler Test</li> <li>Guinea pig</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup>: Induction undiluted occlusive epicutaneous 2<sup>nd</sup>: Challenge 50 % occlusive epicutaneous</li> </ul>	
Number of animals Vehicle Result	<ul> <li>10</li> <li>Mineral oil</li> <li>Not sensitizing</li> </ul>	
Year GLP	: 1989 : Yes	
Test substance	: Cracked distillates	
Method	: 0.5 ml undiluted test material was applied under occlusion to the shor of 10 guinea pigs. The patch was left in place for six hours after which covering was removed from the test site. This induction procedure wa carried out once each week for three weeks. Fourteen days after the induction dose the animals were challenged at a different skin site. The challenge dose of 0.5 ml was applied as a 50% dilution in mineral oil i same manner as the induction doses. 24 and 48 hours after each induction and challenge dose an assessment of the treated site was n and scored for response.	i all s third ie n the
	The following control groups were included in the study	
	Challenge control group received a challenge dose of test material only	
	Positive control group received 0.5 ml of a 0.3% solution of DNCB in 80% ethanol on each week during the induction phase. Challenge dose for the positive controls was 0.5 ml of 0.2% DI	

Toxicity				Date	June 15, 2004
		Challenge control group			
		received the challeng		B only.	
Result	:	The following responses wer	e recorded.		
		Group	Incidence	Severit	v
		F-97-01 test group	0/10		<b>_</b>
		F-97-01 challenge control	0/4		
		Positive control DNCB challenge control	10/10 0/4	1.5 & 1.	3
		These data demonstrate that	t the test materi	al is not a s	kin sensitizer.
Reliability		(1) valid without restriction			(11
Testevileteres					(11)
Test substance		Reformer residues			
Remark	:	No data			
Туре		Buehler Test			
Species	:	Guinea pig			
Concentration	:	1 <sup>st</sup> : Induction undiluted occ	lusive epicutan	eous	
Number of animals		2 <sup>nd</sup> : Challenge undiluted oc 10	ciusive epicuta	neous	
Year		1980			
GLP	-	No data			
Test substance	:	Heavy fuels, 4 samples (See	e section 1.1.1.)		
Method		Undiluted test material (0.5 n shorn dorsal skin of 10 guine			
		were removed.	a pigs. Six not	is aller app	
		This procedure was followed			
		Following a two week rest pe			
		same manner as the inductic site on each animal.	on doses, excep	ot that the si	kin site was a rresr
		Skin reactions were graded f	or erythema an	d edema 24	hours after each
		dose.	,		
		The following control group v Positive control	vas used.		
		Induction with a 0.05°	% (w/w) dilution	of DNCB ir	n ethanol. The test
		sites were only occlue	ded 5 times dur	ing the stud	ly.
Result		Three of the samples were n			
		response to the challenge do Sample 78-7 was considered			ie positive controls
		This was because the challe			ases greater than
		the those for the induction do	oses.		-
		Material Result	Refe	erence	
		API 78-6 Not sensitizin		2814	
		API 78-7 Mildly sensitiz API 78-8 Not sensitizin		2774 2816	
		API 79-2 Not sensitizin	•	2813	
	:	(2) valid with restrictions	0		
Reliability		The selection of dose concer			
Reliability					
Reliability		irritancy studies in rabbits. It	is possible that	t the dose c	oncentrations used
Reliability		irritancy studies in rabbits. It were excessive. The study is not sufficiently r		t the dose d	oncentrations used

Toxicity			Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Туре	: Buehler Test		
Species	: Guinea pig		
Concentration	: 1 <sup>st</sup> : Induction u 2 <sup>nd</sup> : Challenge	undiluted occlusive epicut undiluted occlusive epicu	aneous taneous
Number of animals	: 6	-	
Result	: Not sensitizing		
Year	: 1986		
GLP	: Yes		
Test substance	: Heavy fuel oil sa	ample F-74-01	
	of 10 guinea pig covering was re- carried out once induction dose t challenge dose same manner as 24 and 48 hours the treated site groups were inc Challenge control received Positive control received each we Challenge in 80% e	s. The patch was left in pl moved from the test site. each week for three wee he animals were challeng of 0.5 ml was applied as a s the induction doses. after each induction and was made and scored for luded in the study: ol group a challenge dose of test n group 0.5 ml of a 0.3% solution ek during the induction ph le dose for the positive co thanol. ol group the challenge dose of DN	of DNCB in 80% ethanol once lase. ntrols was 0.5 ml of 0.2% DNCB
Result	: The following re	sponses were recorded.	
	Group	Incidence	
	F-74-01 test gro		0.4-0
	F-97-01 challen	-	
	Positive control	10/10	3.1 - 2.3
	DNCB challenge	e control 1/4	0.2
	Brieb ondhorige		
	-		erial is not a skin sensitizer.

# 5. Toxicity

### 5.4 REPEATED DOSE TOXICITY

Туре	:	Sub-chronic					
Remark	:	Dermal studies of up to 13 weeks duration have been reported for streams in this category and all are listed below. Only one study for each subcategory has been summarized in full and where several studies are available only those of longest duration have been summarized. Studies that have been summarized are indicated * in the following listing.					
		Atmospheric residues 28 day study on F-132, Atmospheric tower bo	ttoms * (Ref. ATX-90-0066)				
		Atmospheric distillates 13 week study on Heavy Atmospheric Gas Oil * (Ref. Mobil 63456)					
		Vacuum Residues No data					
		Vacuum Distillates 13 week study on Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil *	(Ref. Mobil 61590)				
		Cracked residues 13 week study on Clarified Slurry oil * 13 week study on API sample 81-15 13 week study on Syntower bottoms 28 day study on API sample 81-15 in rats 28 day dermal study on API sample 81-15 in r	(Ref. Mobil 20525) (Ref. API 32-32753) (Ref. Mobil 62710) (Ref. API 33-30442) abbits (Ref. API 30-32854)				
		Cracked distillates 13 week study on visbreaker gas oil * 13 week study on Joliet Heavy coker gas oil 13 week study on Torrance Heavy coker gas o					
		13 week study on Paulsboro Heavy coker gas	(Ref. Mobil 64184) s oil (Ref. Mobil 50391)				
		Reformer residues No data					
		Residual heavy fuel oil 10 day study on API sample 78-6* 10 day study on API sample 78-7 10 day study on API sample 78-8 10 day study on API sample 79-2 28-day study on F-74-01 (3) (4) (5) (6) (8) (16) (17) (46) (61) (62)	(Ref. API 27-32814) (Ref. API 27-32774) (Ref. API 27-32816) (Ref. API 27-32813) (Ref. UBTL, 1987) ) (72) (73) (76) (78) (79) (107)				
Type Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Doses Year GLP Test substance		Sub-chronic Rat Male/female Sprague-Dawley Dermal 28 days Once daily, 5 days each week for 4 weeks 0.01 (9 mg/kg), 0.25 (231 mg/kg) & 1.0 (927.9 1990 Yes Atmospheric residue, sample F-132 (See sect					
		54 / 114					

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil
	<b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Method	<ul> <li>Three groups of ten male and ten female young adult Sprague Dawley rats were administered F-132 dermally once daily, five days each week for four weeks, at doses of 0.01, 0.25 or 1.0 ml/kg/day. A repeat of the high dose was later conducted due to a possible under-dosing. The test material was applied to the shorn dorsal skin of the animals. The site of application was occluded for a period of at least six hours following dosing. Two groups of ten male and ten female rats served as controls, one group each for the initial and repeat high dose groups. The animals were observed twice daily for signs of toxicity and viability. Dermal irritation at the application site was evaluated daily just prior to the application of test material. Body weights were recorded three times each week during the study.</li> <li>At necropsy, blood was collected for the following hematological and clinical determinations. Hematology: erythrocyte count, total and differential leucocyte count, hemoglobin, hematocrit and platelet count.</li> <li>Clinical chemistry: sodium, potassium, chloride, calcium, phosphorus, blood urea nitrogen, glucose, creatinine, cholesterol, triglyceride, total protein, albumin, globulin (calculated), A/G ratio (calculated), alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase.</li> </ul>
Result	<ul> <li>The following organs were weighed: Adrenal glands, brain, kidneys, liver and testes/ovaries.</li> <li>A wide range of tissues were saved and the following were processed for subsequent histopathological examination.</li> <li>adrenal glands, brain (cerebrum, cerebellum, medulla pons), cervical lymph nodes, gastrointestinal tract (stomach, duodenum, jejunum, ileum, colon, rectum) gross lesions, heart, kidneys (2), liver, lungs, pancreas, salivary glands, skin (treated and untreated), spleen, sternum and bone marrow, testes/ovaries (2), thyroid, thymus, urinary bladder.</li> <li>No animals died or were sacrificed during the study. There wee no clinical observations considered to be treatment-related. No dermal irritation was noted in any of the treatment groups. The only treatment-related finding at gross necropsy was a dark staining of the treated skin site.</li> </ul>
	There were no hematological changes that were considered to be treatment-related. Although some differences were recorded for some of the clinical chemistry parameters, none were considered to be treatment-related. There were no treatment-related differences in body weights or organ weights or organ/body weight ratios. The only treatment-related histopathological findings occurred in the skin
	and these consisted of trace to mild acanthosis and trace to moderate hyperkeratosis in the high dose animals. The authors concluded that there were no systemic effects at the highest
Reliability	<ul><li>dose level tested.</li><li>(1) valid without restriction</li></ul>
	(116)
Type Species	: Sub-chronic : Rat
Species Sex	: Male/female
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin.	: Dermal
Exposure period Frequency of treatm.	: 13 weeks : Daily
Doses	: 30, 125 & 500 mg/kg/day
20000	55 / 114

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
Control group NOAEL Year GLP Test substance	: Yes : = 30 mg/kg bw : 1992 : No data : Atmospheric distillate , Sample HAGO
Method	<ul> <li>Test material was applied to the shorn skin of groups of 10 male and 10 female rats (approximately 40 days old) at dose levels of 30, 125 and 500 mg/kg. In addition, the test material was applied at a dose level of 500 mg/kg to satellite groups of 10 males for the assessment of male reproductive health. There was a control group of 10 rats of each sex and an additional 10 males that served as controls for the assessment of male reproductive health. There was a publied each day, 5 days each week for 13 weeks. All rats were fitted with Elizabethan collars to prevent ingestion of test material. The collars were removed at the end of each week and any residual test material removed from the skin by wiping. Collars were replaced on Mondays before commencement of dosing for the next week. Body weights were recorded before application of the first dose of test material and weekly thereafter.</li> <li>There were daily observations for clinical signs of toxicity and an assessment and scoring of the treated skin site was made once each week according to the standard Draize scale.</li> <li>Urine samples were collected during weeks 5 and 13 for urinalysis (pH, specific gravity, bilirubin, urobilinogen, blood, protein, glucose and ketone). Blood samples were taken at the end of the study for the determination of the following clinical chemical and hematological parameters. Hematology</li> <li>Red cell count Hemoglobin</li> </ul>
	HematocritWhite cell countPlatelet countClinical chemistrySorbitol dehydrogenaseCholesterolAlanine aminotransferaseUrea nitrogenAspartate aminotransferaseTotal proteinAlkaline phosphatasealbumin (A)BilirubinTriglyceridesInorganic phosphorusCreatinineGlucoseUric acidSodiumPotassiumChlorideCalcium
	Globulin(G) and A/G ratios were calculated All animals surviving to the end of the study were sacrificed and necropsied. The following organs were weighed: Adrenals Heart Spleen Brain Kidneys Thymus Liver Ovaries Uterus Prostate Epididymides Testes The following tissues/organs were removed from control group and high dose group animals and were fixed for subsequent histopathological
	Adrenals (both)Ovaries (both)Bone and marrow (sternum)Pancreas (head)Brain (3 sections)Salivary gland (submaxillary)Eye (left & optic nerve)Skin (treated 2 sections)HeartSpleenColonStomach (squamous & glandular)56 / 114

Id Heavy fuel oil 5. Toxicity Date June 15, 2004 Duodenum Thymus (both lobes) Kidneys (both) Thyroid (both lobes) Liver (2 lobes) Urinary bladder Uterus (body & horns) Lung (left lobe) Skeletal muscle (thigh) Gross lesions Peripheral nerve (sciatic) In addition the following tissues/organs were removed, fixed and examined microscopically from the mid and low dose animals: Adrenals Sternum (bone and marrow) Kidneys (both) Liver (2 lobes) Skin (2 sections plus any gross lesions) Lung Thymus Gross lesions. At the end of the study the epididymides and testes from the male rats in the control and 125 mg/kg groups were removed. Prior to sample preparation for testis examination, the tunica albuginea and corresponding blood vessels were removed and discarded before the remaining testicular parenchyma and cauda epididymis were weighed. Testes were prepared for spermatid count and epididymides were prepared for spermatozoa count and a morphological assessment was made of testes and epididymides. Statistical analysis Body weight, serum chemistry, hematology and organ weight data were analyzed by parametric methods: analysis of variance and associated Ftest, followed by Tukey's multiple comparison test (body weight, hematology and organ weight data) or Student-Newman-Keuls multiple comparison test (serum chemistry), provided that there was statistical significance in the analysis of variance. Differences between control and treated groups were considered statistically significant only if the probability of the differences being due to chance was less than 5% (P<0.05). Result Two animals became moribund and were sacrificed in extremis. 2 One of the animals was a high dose male and the findings were considered to be treatment-related. The other was a low dose male and the findings were considered to be incidental. There were few clinical findings during the study and these were mostly related to the effects of the Elizabethan collars. In general, skin irritation was slight in the treated groups. Body weight gains were similar to that of the controls for all groups except the high dose males whose weight gains were significantly less (10%) than controls. Serum chemistry values in the 30 mg/kg were unaffected by exposure to the test material but some parameters were adversely affected in the rats in the mid and high dose groups. The affected parameters at 13 weeks are shown in the following table together with the % increase (+) or decrease (-) compared to control values. Where no figures are included no significant differences were found. **Parameter** Male Female 125 500 125 500 Glucose BUN +31% +27% +35% \_ AST

-23% \_ Alk. Phos. Creatinine Cholesterol +39% +117% Triglycerides -Total protein -Bilirubin

+11%

ALT

Id Heavy fuel oil **Date** June 15, 2004

## 5. Toxicity

Albumin	-	-	-	-
A/G ratio	-	-	-	-20%
Globulin	-	-	-	+27%
Uric acid	-	-	-	-
Sodium	-	-	-	-
Potassium	+9%	-	-	-
Phosphorus	-	-	-	-
Calcium	-5%	-	-	-
SDH	-	+124%	+68%	+106%
Chloride	-	-	-	-

Hematological parameters were unaffected in the 30 mg/kg group compared to controls. There were however, some differences between the controls and those of the 125 and 500 mg/kg groups. The differences at 13 weeks are shown in the following table with and indication of the magnitude of the difference (%), higher (+) or lower (-). Where no figures are included no significant differences were found.

Parameter	Male		Female	e
	125	500	125	500
RBC Count	-8%	-30%	-	-11%
Hemoglobin	-9%	-31%	-	-13%
Hematocrit	-8%	-30%	-	-12%
MCV	-	-	+3%	-
MCH	-	-	-	-
MCHC	-	-	-	-
Platelets	-	-48%	-	-23%
WBC Count	-	-	-	-

Differential white cell counts were unaffected by exposure to the test material.

At necropsy, the macroscopic findings in both sexes that seemed to be treatment-related were: increased liver size, decreased thymus size, thickening of the limiting ridge between the non-glandular and glandular sections of the stomach and enlarged and reddened lymph nodes. There were some absolute and some relative organ weight (organ/body weight) differences in the 125 and 500 mg/kg groups but none in the 30 mg/kg group. The differences are shown in the following table as % of control values. (A = absolute weight, R = relative wt). The table lists all the organs that were weighed at necropsy.

Organ	Male		Female	9
	125	500	125	500
Adrenals (A)	-	-	-	-
(R)	-	125%	-	-
Brain (A)	-	-	-	-
(R)	-	-	-	-
Epididymis (A)	-	-		
(R)	-	-		
Heart (A)	-	-	-	112%
(R)	-	117%	-	115%
Kidneys (A)	-	-	-	-
(R)	-	-	-	110%
Liver (A)	-	132%	-	150%
(R)	-	149%	116%	156%
Prostate (A)	-	77.5%		
(R)	-	-		
Spleen (A)	-	-	-	118%
(R)	-	126%	117%	121%
Testes (A)	-	-		
58 / 1	114			

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	(R) Thymus (A) - 39% - 59% (R) - 45% - 61% Uterus (A)
	(R) The only treatment-related changes observed at histopathological
Reliability	<ul> <li>examination were confined to animals in the 500 mg/kg groups. These included a severe reduction in hematopoiesis in the bone marrow; 10/10 males were affected compared to 2/10 females. The increases in liver weight that had been observed were attributable to liver hypertrophy and connective tissue formation. Also there were increased areas of hematopoiesis, focal necrosis and individual cell death in this dose group. Although the numbers of circulating lymphocytes were not affected, there was a reduction in the numbers of lymphocytes in the thymus glands of the high dose group animals. There were no treatment-related histopathological changes. There were no treatment-related effects on any of the epididymal sperm parameters or the testicular spermatid parameters that were measured. Measured parameters included: Weight of cauda epididymis, No. of sperm/g cauda, No. of sperm/cauda, Testis weight, No. spermatids/g testis and No. sperm/testis.</li> <li>(2) valid with restrictions</li> </ul>
	Although it is not stated in the report that the study was conducted to GLP, it nevertheless is described fully and is considered to be reliable. (77)
Test substance	: Vacuum residues
Remark	: Data summarized in the test plan and robust summaries for asphalt may be used to predict the toxicity of this subgroup of heavy petroleum streams.
Type Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Doses Control group NOAEL Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Sub-chronic</li> <li>Rat</li> <li>Male/female</li> <li>Sprague-Dawley</li> <li>Dermal</li> <li>13 weeks</li> <li>Daily</li> <li>30, 125, 500 &amp; 2000 mg/kg/day</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>= 125 mg/kg bw</li> <li>1988</li> <li>No data</li> <li>Vacuum distillates</li> </ul>
Method	: Undiluted heavy vacuum gas oil was applied at doses of 0, 30, 125, 500 and 2000 mg/kg/day to the shorn skin of groups of ten male and ten female Sprague Dawley rats. The males weighed between 220 and 230 g and the females weighed between 160 and 170 g at the start of the study. The material was applied 5 days each week for 13 weeks. Collars were fitted to the animals to prevent oral ingestion. Body weights were recorded weekly throughout the study and clinical observations were made daily. Skin irritation was assessed weekly. At 5 and 13 weeks, blood samples were taken for measurement of the following hematological and clinical chemical parameters:
	Red blood cell count Hemoglobin
	Hematocrit White blood cell count

Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004

# 5. Toxicity

	Clinical chemis	stry	
	Glucose		Urea nitrogen
	Uric acid		Total protein
	Albumin		Globulin (calculated)
	Albumin/Globu		Calcium
	Alkaline phosp		Alanine aminotransferase
	Aspartate ami		Lactate dehydrogenase
	Sorbitol dehyd	irogenase	Creatinine
	Cholesterol Total Bilirubin		Triglycerides Calcium
	Phosphorus		Sodium
	Potassium		Chloride
	a gross necrop weighed:	osy examination	eks) all surviving animals were sacrificed and was performed. The following organs were
	Adrenals	Kidneys	Spleen
	Brain	Liver	Testes
	Epididymes	Ovaries	Thymus
	Heart	Prostate	Uterus
	The following t microscopicall		gh dose group animals were examined
	Adrenals (both		Ovaries (both)
	Bone & marro	w (sternum)	Pancreas (head)
	Brain (3 sectio	ons)	Salivary gland (submaxillary)
	Eye & optic ne	erve	Skin (treated, 2 sections)
	Heart Colon		Duodenum
	Stomach		Kidneys (both)
	Testes (both)	、	Liver (2 lobes)
	Thymus (both		Lung (left lobe)
	Thyroid (both		Muscle (skeletal, thigh)
	Urinary bladde Gross lesions		Peripheral nerve (sciatic)
	Histopatholog	ical examinatior	n was only undertaken on thymus, spleen and
		e 500 mg/kg/day	animals and thymus only for the 125
Result :			the high dose group died during the study.
			ered to be compound related but the female
	death was con	sidered incident	al.
			nales in the highest dose group were reduced
			eeks the males weighed 20% less and the
		ess than control	
			females had reduced erythrocytes and
	500 mg/kg/day		weeks. Similar effects were also found in the
	Clinical chemic consisted of:	cal changes in n	nales and females at 2000 mg/kg/day
	twofold	l increase in sor l increase in cho	bitol dehydrogenase lesterol
	50% re	duction in uric a	cid
		emales at 500 m les cholesterol v	ng/kg/day, glucose was reduced and in the
	25%) and 200	0 mg/kg/day (by	mus weights were reduced in the 500 (by 50%) animals of both sexes. Relative liver
	weights were a	also increased a	t 500 and 2000 mg/kg/day for both sexes.
	Histological ex		aled decreased erythropoeisis and fibrosis of
		60 / 114	

	<b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
	the bone marrow in the 2000 mg/kg/day males. There was a reduction in thymic lymphocytes in the 2000 mg/kg/day groups (marked for males and moderate for females) and a slight reductior in the 500 mg/kg/day groups for both sexes.
	No effects were found on either sperm morphology or in the results of the urinalysis.
Test substance	<ul><li>The NOEL for both males and females was found to be 125 mg/kg/day.</li><li>The sample of Heavy vacuum gas oil was produced by the vacuum distillation of crude oil.</li></ul>
	It was a dark amber liquid with a boiling range of approximately 657 to 1038 °F.
	The sample originated from the Beaumont crude unit B (CRU #85244) and contained: 54% paraffins
	35% polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 2% nitrogen-containing polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 9% residuals.
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
-	(72
Туре	: Sub-chronic
Species	: Rat
Sex	: Male/female
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin. Exposure period	: Dermal : 13 weeks
Frequency of treatm.	: Daily, 5 days each week for 13 weeks
Doses	: 8, 30, 125 & 500 mg/kg/day
Control group	: yes, concurrent no treatment
NOAEL	: < 8 mg/kg bw
Year	: 1986
GLP Toot outpotoneo	: No data
Test substance	: Cracked residues, sample CSO
Method	: Groups of ten male and ten female, 5-6 week old Sprague-Dawley rats were used in this study.
	Undiluted test material was applied to the shorn skin of the animals at dose levels of 8, 30, 125, 500 and 2000 mg/kg/day. Applications were made once each day, five days each week for 13 weeks. Ten males and ten
	females were used as controls and these animals did not receive any test material. The test sites remained uncovered and to prevent ingestion all animals were fitted with collars.
	Animals were weighed weekly and were monitored once daily for reaction and twice daily for moribundity and mortality.
	Blood samples were collected during weeks 5 and 13 and hematological determinations were made of: red blood cell count, hematocrit, hemoglobir content, white blood cell count and differential white cell count. The serum was analyzed for glucose, urea nitrogen, uric acid, total protein, albumin,
	albumin/globulin ratio, alkaline phosphatase, alanine aminotransferase, aspartate aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase, cholesterol, triglycerides, total and direct bilirubin, calcium, phosphorus, sodium,
	potassium and chloride. During weeks 5 and 13, freshly voided urine was examined for color and clarity and pH, presence of occult blood, glucose, protein, ketones, bilirubir
	and bilirubinogen were determined using reagent strips. Specific gravity of the urine was measured using a protometer. Following 13 weeks of treatment, the animals were starved overnight and
	then euthaized with carbon dioxide. All animals underwent a complete necropsy. Heart, liver, spleen, thymus, adrenals, gonads and kidneys were

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	examined microscopically: gonads, small intestine, kidneys, liver, treated
	skin, spleen, stomach, thymus, urinary bladder, prostate and seminal
	vesicles, uterus, bone marrow and all gross lesions.
	Although statistical analyses were carried out, the techniques used are n
Dements	described in the published paper.
Remark	: This study report is available both as a laboratory report and as a nubication in the energy literature (Cruzon et al. 1986). The laboratory
	publication in the open literature (Cruzan et al, 1986). The laboratory report was used to prepare the robust summary. The publication referen
	is given for completeness.
Result	: All rats in the highest dose group (2000 mg/kg/day) died or were killed in
Rooun	moribund condition during the second week of the experiment. Survival
	was as follows:
	<u>Male Female</u>
	Control 10 100
	8 mg/kg/day 10 100
	30 mg/kg/day 9 10
	125 mg/kg/day 3** 6***
	500 mg/kg/day 2 1*
	2000 mg/kg/day 0 0
	No of * indicate number of rats dying shortly after blood samples were
	taken.
	Some treated rats in dose groups 125 mg/kg/day and greater were
	lethargic and/or having thin appearance. This was usually a prelude to
	dying. Body weights were affected by treatment. The body weights at the end c
	the study, expressed as a percentage of the corresponding controls are
	listed below.
	Dose group Male Female
	8 mg/kg/day 96% 96%
	30 mg/kg/day 94% 93%
	125 mg/kg/day 74% 78%
	500 mg/kg/day 47% 67%
	Olin initation was not econ in rate in the 9, 20 or 125 malled days
	Skin irritation was not seen in rats in the 8, 30 or 125 mg/kg/day dose groups. Barely perceptible erythema was observed in 1 rat and thickene
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group.
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group.
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. <b>Dose group (mg/kg/day)</b>
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25%
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30%
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24%
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30%
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88%
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target organ. Percentage of control values shown as Increases (+) or decrease
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target organ. Percentage of control values shown as Increases (+) or decrease (-) are shown in the following table.
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target organ. Percentage of control values shown as Increases (+) or decrease (-) are shown in the following
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target organ. Percentage of control values shown as Increases (+) or decrease (-) are shown in the following table. Dose group (mg/kg/day)
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target organ. Percentage of control values shown as Increases (+) or decreases (-) are shown in the following table. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females 30 125 500 30 125 500 glucose -25
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target organ. Percentage of control values shown as Increases (+) or decreases (-) are shown in the following table. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females 30 125 500 30 125 500 glucose -25 Total protein -12
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target organ. Percentage of control values shown as Increases (+) or decreases (-) are shown in the following table. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females 30 125 500 30 125 500 glucose -25 Total protein -12 A/G ratio +14 +12 +18 +13
	slightly leathery skin in 4 rats on day 8 of the 500 mg/kg/day group. Recorded differences in hematological parameters after 13 weeks exposure to test material are tabulated below. Values given are percentage increases (+) or decreases (-) compared to control. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females Parameter 30 125 500 30 125 500 Hematocrit -15% -53% -21% -14% -34% -25% Hemoglobin -49% -30% lymphocyte -35% -24% Mature neutrophils +88% The serum chemistry data revealed that the liver was the primary target organ. Percentage of control values shown as Increases (+) or decreases (-) are shown in the following table. Dose group (mg/kg/day) Males Females 30 125 500 30 125 500 glucose -25 Total protein -12

Id Heavy fuel oil **Date** June 15, 2004

### 5. Toxicity

Bilirubin (total) (direct) Triglycerides Aspartate amino			+560		+80 +400	+400 +400 +300
transferase Alanine		+200	+53			+302
aminotransferase Alk. phos. Lactate		+72	+265 +241	+58	+127	+230 +250
dehydrogenase Ca	-52	-70 +7	-79 +6		+79	+70 +11

At 13 weeks there was an increased frequency of elevated glucose levels (100 mg/l) in the urine of rats dosed at 30 mg/kg/day or greater.

	Male	<u>Female</u>
Control	0/10	0/10
8 mg/kg	0/10	0/10
30 mg/kg	1/9	2/10
125 mg/kg	4/6	2/10
500 mg/kg	1/2	2/2

Liver weights of males and females were increased at all dose levels compared to controls. The liver to body weight ratios expressed as a percentage of controls were as follows

	Male	Female
8 mg/kg	13%	23%
30 mg/kg	23%	34%
125 mg/kg	54%	41%

There were insufficient number of rats at 500 mg/kg to allow meaningful comparison.

There was also a dose related decrease in thymus weights. Male thymus weights were decreased in the males by 43 and 89% in the 30 and 125 mg/kg/day groups respectively. In the females at 125 mg/kg/day thymus weights were 50% less than the controls.

### Pathology

Treated skin site

Effects were slight and consisted of slight epidermal hyperplasia and trace to slight chronic inflammation in the superficial dermis.

### Liver

Several animals had livers that were yellow-green color, friable texture and cobblestone appearance, indicating possible pathological effects.

Microscopic examination of the liver indicated that panlobular hepatocellular degeneration was probably the major cause of death in the 200 mg/kg/day animals.

In rats dosed at 125 and 500 mg/kg/day, there were prominent centrilobular and midzonal changes (hepatocyte degeneration, necrosis and fibrosis). In some of the 500 mg/kg/day animals these changes extended to post necrotic cirrhosis with separation of liver lobules into nodules.

The hepatic architecture was further distorted by the presence of extensive hepatocyte hypertrophy, areas of multinucleated large hepatocytes,

numerous microcysts, acute and/or chronic active cholangitis/cholangiolitis and bile duct hyperplasia.

Overlying these diverse changes, most animals dosed at 125 and 500 mg/kg/day had considerable widespread lobular disarray, scattered areas of apparent bile duct and portal tract loss and areas characterized by loss of central veins and probable marked reduction of blood supply to the liver cells. Most animals at 8 and 125 mg/kg/day had minimal but discernible

5. Toxicity			Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
		summarizes the	ation/disarray and microcysts. e major findings and the dose levels at
	Major lesion obse		vest dose level ected (mg/kg/day)
	microscopically sho was dose-related. <u>Bone marrow</u>	eneration batocytes ge hepatocytes sive/bridging lging vascular spaces) degeneration/ epatocytes nd greater the th owed hypoplasia Some females a	125 125 125 125 30 30
Test substance	125 mg/kg/day and mg/kg/day. In som megakaryocytic ele A No Adverse Effe : An analysis of the	d greater. Slight he cases, there v ements. ct Level was not test material pro	changes were found in3/20 rats at 30 vas also hypoplasia of the myeloid and established in this study. vided the following information. The
Test substance	125 mg/kg/day and mg/kg/day. In som megakaryocytic ele A No Adverse Effe : An analysis of the	d greater. Slight he cases, there v ements. ct Level was not test material pro	changes were found in3/20 rats at 30 vas also hypoplasia of the myeloid and established in this study.
Test substance	<ul> <li>125 mg/kg/day and mg/kg/day. In som megakaryocytic ele</li> <li>A No Adverse Effe</li> <li>An analysis of the percentage shown</li> </ul>	d greater. Slight he cases, there w ements. ct Level was not test material pro is the average c	changes were found in3/20 rats at 30 vas also hypoplasia of the myeloid and established in this study. vided the following information. The of six determinations.
Test substance	<ul> <li>125 mg/kg/day and mg/kg/day. In som megakaryocytic ele</li> <li>A No Adverse Effe</li> <li>An analysis of the percentage shown</li> <li>Chemical class</li> </ul>	d greater. Slight ne cases, there v ements. ct Level was not test material pro is the average c Weight (%)	changes were found in3/20 rats at 30 vas also hypoplasia of the myeloid and established in this study. vided the following information. The of six determinations. Major identified <u>components</u> C10-C30 alkanes, normal,
Test substance	<ul> <li>125 mg/kg/day and mg/kg/day. In som megakaryocytic ele</li> <li>A No Adverse Effe</li> <li>An analysis of the percentage shown</li> <li>Chemical class</li> <li>Paraffins</li> </ul>	d greater. Slight he cases, there we ements. ct Level was not test material pro- is the average of Weight (%) 13.8	changes were found in3/20 rats at 30 vas also hypoplasia of the myeloid and established in this study. vided the following information. The of six determinations. Major identified <u>components</u> C10-C30 alkanes, normal, branched and cyclic C1-C8 alkylnaphthalenes and
Test substance	125 mg/kg/day and mg/kg/day. In som megakaryocytic ele A No Adverse Effe An analysis of the percentage shown <b>Chemical class</b> Paraffins Diaromatics	d greater. Slight he cases, there we ements. ct Level was not test material pro- is the average of Weight (%) 13.8 10.5	changes were found in3/20 rats at 30 vas also hypoplasia of the myeloid and established in this study. vided the following information. The of six determinations. Major identified <u>components</u> C10-C30 alkanes, normal, branched and cyclic C1-C8 alkylnaphthalenes and C1-C5 alkylbiphenyls C1-C7 alkylated derivatives of fluorene, phenanthrene and
Test substance	125 mg/kg/day and mg/kg/day. In som megakaryocytic ele A No Adverse Effe An analysis of the percentage shown <b>Chemical class</b> Paraffins Diaromatics 3-ring PAH	d greater. Slight he cases, there we ements. ct Level was not test material pro- is the average of Weight (%) 13.8 10.5 26.5	changes were found in3/20 rats at 30 vas also hypoplasia of the myeloid and established in this study. vided the following information. The of six determinations. Major identified components C10-C30 alkanes, normal, branched and cyclic C1-C8 alkylnaphthalenes and C1-C5 alkylbiphenyls C1-C7 alkylated derivatives of fluorene, phenanthrene and anthracene C1-C4 alkylated derivatives of pyrene, benzofluorenes, chrysene benz(a)anthracene, naphthacene,
Test substance	125 mg/kg/day and mg/kg/day. In som megakaryocytic ele A No Adverse Effe An analysis of the percentage shown <b>Chemical class</b> Paraffins Diaromatics 3-ring PAH 4-ring PAH	d greater. Slight he cases, there we ements. ct Level was not test material pro- is the average of <u>Weight</u> (%) 13.8 10.5 26.5 20.7	changes were found in3/20 rats at 30 vas also hypoplasia of the myeloid and established in this study. vided the following information. The of six determinations. Major identified <u>components</u> C10-C30 alkanes, normal, branched and cyclic C1-C8 alkylnaphthalenes and C1-C5 alkylbiphenyls C1-C7 alkylated derivatives of fluorene, phenanthrene and anthracene C1-C4 alkylated derivatives of pyrene, benzofluorenes, chrysene benz(a)anthracene, naphthacene, and triphneylene C1-C4 alkylated derivatives of benzofluoranthenes, perylene, benzopyrenes and

IdHeavy fuel oilDateJune 15, 2004

# 5. Toxicity

Туре	:	Sub-chronic		
Species	:	Rat		
Sex	:	Male/female		
Strain	:	Sprague-Dawl	еу	
Route of admin.	:	Dermal		
Exposure period	:	13 Weeks		
Frequency of treatm.	:	Daily, five time	s each week fo	r 13 weeks
Doses	:	8, 30 & 125 m	g/kg/day	
Control group	:	Yes		
NOAEL	:	> 125 mg/kg b	W	
Year	:	1992		
GLP	:	Yes		
Test substance	:	Cracked distilla	ates, Visbreake	r gas oil CAS 68471-81-7
Method	:	mg/kg/day to t	he shorn skin of	as applied at doses of 0, 8, 30 and 125 f groups of ten male and ten female Sprague re approximately 48 days old at the start of
		The material w	as applied 5 da imals to prevent	ys each week for 13 weeks. Collars were
		Body weights	were recorded v	veekly throughout the study and clinical
		and 13 weeks,	blood samples	. Skin irritation was assessed weekly. At 5 were taken for measurement of the following mical parameters:
		Hematology		
		Red blood cell	count	Hemoglobin
		Hematocrit	oount	White blood cell count
		Platelet count		MCV, MCH & MCHC caclulated
		<u>Clinical chemis</u> Urea nitrogen	stry	Total protein
		Albumin		Globulin (calculated)
		Albumin/Globu	ilin ratio	Alkaline phosphatase
		Alanine amino		Aspartate aminotransferase
		Sorbitol dehyd		Creatinine
		Cholesterol	0	Triglycerides
		Total Bilirubin		Potassium
		Chloride		Sodium
			: bilirubin, gluco	samples were collected for the following ose, protein, specific gravity, blood, ketone,
				eks) all surviving animals were sacrificed and was performed. The following organs were
		Adrenals	Kidneys	Spleen
		Brain	Liver	Testes
		Epididymes	Ovaries	Thymus
		Heart	Prostate	Uterus
		The following t		gh dose group animals were examined
		Adrenals (both		Brain (3 sections)
		Bone & marro		Eye (left)
		Heart	. ,	Intestine, large (colon)
		Kidneys (both)	1	Intestine, small (duodenum)
		Liver (2 lobes)		Lung (left lobe)
		Ovaries (both)		Muscle, skeletal (thigh)
		Optic nerve (le	eft)	Pancreas (head)
			65 / 114	
			-	

5. Toxicity				Heavy fuel oil			
			Date	June 15, 2004			
	Nerve, peprpipheral (sciatio						
	Seminal vesicles		and (submax	killary)			
	Skin, treated Stomach (squamous & glai	Spleen odular) Te	stis (right)				
	Thymus		dy & horns)				
	Thyroid gland	Urinary bla					
	Epididymis (right)	Gross lesio	ons				
	The skin was examined at	all dose levels.					
	The left epididymis and tes						
	mg/kg/day males were use The tunica albuginea and c						
	the testes and the resulting						
	were individually weighed.						
	epididymes were prepared	for spermatozo	a counts and	morphological			
<b>D</b> 1	examination.						
Result	: There were no deaths durin occurrence of skin irritation						
	There were no compound-						
	hematology or clinical cher		in body wolg	in, annaryoio,			
	At necropsy there were no		ed findings, w	ith the exception of			
	effects on the skin.						
	I he only organ weight effe	effects on the skin. The only organ weight effect was a reduction in uterus weight in the 30					
	mg/kg/day animals, but this	s was not record	led in any oth	ner dose group.			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker	s was not record gas oil did not d	led in any oth ause any cha	ner dose group. anges in testicular			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp	s was not record gas oil did not c ermatozoa cou	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper	ner dose group. anges in testicular			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related	s was not record gas oil did not c ermatozoa cou finding was skii	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper n irritation.	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology.			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose	s was not record gas oil did not c ermatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related	s was not record gas oil did not d ermatozoa cou finding was skii e-related manne ne group mean	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f <b>Dose group Erythema</b>	s was not record gas oil did not d ermatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne ne group mean following table.	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day)	s was not record gas oil did not d ermatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne ne group mean following table.	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f <b>Dose group Erythema</b> (mg/kg/day) Males	s was not record gas oil did not o ermatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne following table. Edema CD	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score S* Sum of <u>means</u>	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4	s was not record gas oil did not d ermatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne to group mean following table. Edema CE	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f <b>Dose group Erythema</b> (mg/kg/day) Males	s was not record gas oil did not o ermatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne following table. Edema CD	led in any oth ause any cha nt nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker g spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin perelated manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0-1 1-5 0.3 2.4	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 1-7 3.4	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0-1 1-5	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 1-7 3.4	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin perelated manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 5 1-7 3.4 1-7	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 1-7 3.4 1-7 5.3	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin perelated manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 1-7 3.4 1-7 5.3	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 1-7 3.4 1-7 5.3	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8 range 0-2	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5 0.4 4.1 0-2 2-5 0.1 1.5	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 1-7 3.4 1-7 5.3 2-9 1.9	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. Th week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8 range 0-2 Females	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin e-related manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5 0.3 2.4 0.1 1-5 0.4 4.1 0-2 2-5	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. r, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 1-7 3.4 1-7 5.3 2-9 1.9	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. The week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8 range 0-2 Females 8 0.3 range 0-1	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin perelated manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5 0.4 4.1 0-2 2.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5	led in any oth ause any cha at nor in sper n irritation. rr, but there w rritation score <b>S* Sum of</b> <u>means</u> 2.3 1-7 3.4 1-7 5.3 2-9 1.9 1-6	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. The week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8 range 0-2 Females 8 0.3 range 0-1 30 0.9	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin perelated manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5 0.4 4.1 0-2 2.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5	led in any othe ause any char ant nor in sper in irritation. In the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of t	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. The week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8 range 0-2 Females 8 0.3 range 0-1	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin perelated manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5 0.4 4.1 0-2 2.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5	led in any othe ause any char ant nor in sper in irritation. In the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of t	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. The week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8 range 0-2 Females 8 0.3 range 0-1 30 0.9 range 0-2	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin perelated manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5 0.4 4.1 0.2 2-5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5	led in any othe ause any char ant nor in sper in irritation. The irritation score $S^*$ Sum of means 2.3 1-7 3.4 1-7 5.3 2-9 1.9 1-6 4.0 1-9	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			
	mg/kg/day animals, but this Treatment with visbreaker is spermatid or epididymal sp The only treatment-related Irritation occurred in a dose variation in each group. The week 14 are shown in the f Dose group Erythema (mg/kg/day) Males 8 0.4 range 0-1 30 0.7 range 0-1 125 0.8 range 0-2 Females 8 0.3 range 0-1 30 0.9	s was not record gas oil did not d permatozoa cou finding was skin perelated manne to group mean following table. Edema CE 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.8 0.1 1.5 0.3 2.4 0.1 1.5 0.4 4.1 0-2 2.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5 0.1 1.5	led in any othe ause any char ant nor in sper in irritation. The irritation score $S^*$ Sum of means 2.3 1-7 3.4 1-7 5.3 2-9 1.9 1-6 4.0 1-9 6.9	ner dose group. anges in testicular m morphology. vas also wide es (and ranges) at			

Microscopic examination of the skin revealed thickened epidermis with parakeratosis, chronic inflammation in the subcutis, ulcers and increased mitosis in the epidermal basal cells. The skin changes were more severe in females than the males. Lymph nodes were enlarged predominantly in the high dose animals and microscopic examination revealed non-specific reactive hyperplasia in most instances.

Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
Test substance	: The test material was described as V. B. Mittelol (Visbreaker gas oil). Identification: CRU No. 86193
	A sample of Visbreaker gas oil (believed to be the same as this sample) was reported to contain 0.38% 3-7 ring PACs (Feuston et al, 1994)
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction (46) (76)
Test substance	: Reformer residues
Remark	: No data
Туре	: Sub-chronic
Species	: Rat
Sex	: Male/female
Strain	: Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin.	: Dermal
Exposure period	: 28 days
Frequency of treatm.	: Daily, 5 days/week
Doses	: 0.5 (496 mg/kg), 1.0 (992 mg/kg), 2.5 (2480 mg/kg) ml/kg
Control group	: Yes
Year	: 1987
GLP	
-	: Yes
Test substance	: Heavy fuels
	<ul> <li>daily, five days each week for four weeks, at doses of 0.5, 1.0 or 2.5 ml/kgbw/day. The test material was applied to the shorn dorsal skin of the animals. The site of application was occluded for a period of at least six hours following dosing. A group of ten male and ten female rats served as a sham-treated control group.</li> <li>The animals were observed twice daily for signs of toxicity and viability. Dermal irritation at the application site was evaluated daily just prior to the application of test material. Body weights were recorded three times each week during the study.</li> <li>At necropsy, blood was collected for the following hematological and</li> </ul>
	clinical determinations.
	Hematology: erythrocyte count, total and differential leucocyte count,
	hemoglobin, and hematocrit.
	Clinical chemistry: glucose, blood urea nitrogen, alkaline phosphatase, serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (SGOT), serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase (SGPT), total protein
	The following organs were weighed: liver, kidneys, testes/ovaries, brain, and spleen.
	A wide range of tissues were preserved in formalin and the following were processed for subsequent histopathological examination. spleen, liver, kidneys (2), testes/ovaries (2), brain (cerebrum, cerebellum, pons), skin (treated and untreated), bone marrow, and gross lesions. Microscopic examination was performed of tissues from the control and high dose animals.
Result	<ul> <li>Body weights, clinical pathology, terminal body weights, and absolute and relative organ body weight and organ to brain weight data of the control groups were statistically compared to the treated group data of the same sex, using the Dunnett's t Test at the 5% probability level.</li> <li>The test material produced minimal reversible dermal irritation at all dose levels. Daily observations of the animals found no compound-related 67 / 114</li> </ul>

5. Toxicity		Id Heavy fuel oil
-		<b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
	effects.	
	There were no other compoun staining of the skin at the expo	d-related findings at necropsy other than osure site by the test article.
	males. SGPT levels were sign females and the high-dose ma for the mid- and high-dose fem levels were significantly lower were significantly lower for the review of historic data, the stud obtained from the hematology	cantly lower for the mid-dose and high-dose nificantly lower for the low- and high-dose ales. Glucose levels were significantly higher nales and high-dose males. Total protein for the low-dose males. Hemoglobin levels high-dose males. Upon comparison and dy directors concluded the significant values or clinical chemistry assays were within bit any clear dose-related trends.
	groups and in the high-dose m weight ratios in the low-dose n ratios were significantly higher Spleen/body weight ratios wer dose females and the high-dos were significantly higher for the	nificantly higher for the females in all dose nales. With the exception of the liver/brain nales, liver/body weight and liver/brain weight for both sexes in all dose groups. re significantly higher for the low and mid- se males. The spleen/brain weight ratios e low-dose females and the high-dose males. In weights were not thought to be dose-related
Test substance Reliability	eosinophilic casts in the kidney finding was considered to be a Dawley rats. Pulmonary inflan and hepatic inflammation was Hyperkeratosis (minimal sever seen in the high-dose rats. Th	ved in the non-dermal tissues included ys of both control and high-dose rats. This a spontaneous lesion expected in Sprague nmation was observed in two control males observed in a high-dose male. rity) at the test compound application site was ne dermal lesion at the skin application site nd was considered to be related to the material.
Rendbinty		(107)
5.5 GENETIC TOXI	CITY 'IN VITRO'	
_		
Туре	: Various	
Remark	oil streams. They are listed be of the studies.	v studies have been reported for heavy fuel elow together with an indication of the results dies are included in the following section.
	Test	Result
	Atmospheric residues Atmospheric distillates Vacuum residues	No data No data No data

Positive with activation Cytogenetics assay with Chinese Hamster

Negative with or without activation

Cracked residues

Ovary cells

Vacuum distillates

Heavy vacuum gas oil Modified Ames assay

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil
	<b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
	Clarified slurry oil Modified Ames assay Positive with or without activation Mouse lymphoma assay Positive with or without activation Sister chromatid Positive with or without activation exchange assay
	Cell transformation assay Negative without activation Positive with activation
	Unscheduled DNA synthesis Positive Bacterial forward
	mutation assay Negative with or without activation
	Residual fuel oil Ames assay Bacterial forward mutation assay
Test substance	: Atmospheric residues
Remark	: No data
Test substance	: Atmospheric distillates
Remark	: No data, but information on gas oils may be used for an estimate of genotoxicity
Test substance	: Vacuum residues
Remark	: No data
Type System of testing Test concentration Metabolic activation Result Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Ames assay (modified)</li> <li>Salmonella Typhimurium TA 98</li> <li>5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 &amp; 50 µl/plate</li> <li>With</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>1985</li> <li>No data</li> <li>Heavy vacuum gas oil</li> </ul>
Method	<ul> <li>DMSO extraction was performed on         <ul> <li>a solution of heavy vacuum gas oil dissolved in cyclohexane             Petroleum crude oil (positive control)             Stock 642-100 (positive control)             Refrigerator oil (negative control)             The extracts were prepared by mixing 2 ml of test material with 3 ml             cyclohexane to homogeneity. 10 ml DMSO was added and mixed for 30             minutes. After 30 minutes, the mixture was centrifuged at 1000 rpm and             22°C for 5 minutes. The DMSO layer was removed and stored in amber             bottles at 4 °C until required for the mutagenicity assay.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	according to the following regimens. The DMSO extracts of heavy vacuum gas oil and NBS1582 were delivered at doses of 50 µl, 40 µl, 30 µl, 20 µl, 15 µl, 10 µl, 7 µl and 5 µl/50 µl. The DMSO extracts of refrigerator oil and stock 642-100° CNN were 69 / 114

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	delivered at a volume of 50 $\mu$ l. The metabolic activation mixture contained eightfold higher concentration of hamster liver homogenate (S-9) and a twofold higher level of NADP than used in the standard assay.
	Positive control chemicals were 2.0 µg 2-aminoanthracene, 5.0 µg benzo(a)pyrene and 25.0 µg 2-nitrofluorene, in 50 µl DMSO per bacterial plate.
	The S-9 fraction was prepared from livers of 6-8 week old Syrian-Golden male hamsters induced with Aroclor 1254.
	The appropriate dilution of the test material was incubated for 20 minutes at 37 °C with phosphate buffer for tubes not requiring activation or S-9 mix for tubes requiring activation and 0.1 ml Salmonella broth culture. Agar was added after preincubation and this mix was overlayed on medium in Petri dishes. The plates were incubated for 48 hours at 37 °C. After incubation the number of revertant colonies was counted.
Result	<ul> <li>Analysis of data</li> <li>The mean number of revertants/plate for each dose was calculated. If a dose-related doubling of revertants relative to the mean solvent control was not reached, the mutagenicity index was considered to be zero. If a doubling was reached, the triplicate revertant values at all doses (including solvent control) was plotted versus dose on an arithmetic scale. The slope of the dose response curve was taken as the mutagenicity index.</li> <li>The mutagenicity index for heavy vacuum gas oil was reported to be 5.6 No data are provided for the other oils tested.</li> </ul>
Reliability	: (4) not assignable Few data are provided in the report.
	(60)
Type System of testing Test concentration Metabolic activation Result Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Cytogenetic assay</li> <li>Chinese hamster ovary cells</li> <li>5, 8, 10, 12 &amp; 15 µl/ml</li> <li>With and without</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>1987</li> <li>No data</li> <li>Heavy vacuum gas oil</li> </ul>
Result Reliability	<ul> <li>Metaphase analysis was performed at the highest concentration of test material as well as the controls. This concentration did not demonstrate a significant elevation of aberrant cells compared to the solvent control with or without metabolic activation whereas the positive control has a significant proportion of aberrant cells (33%).</li> <li>(4) not assignable</li> <li>This information is taken from a compilation of available data. No details of</li> </ul>
	This information is taken from a compilation of available data. No details of the study are provided. (67)
Type System of testing Metabolic activation Result Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Modified Ames assay</li> <li>Salmonella typhimurium TA98</li> <li>With and without</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>1986</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Clarified slurry oil</li> </ul>
Method	: Four trials were conducted. Two trials employed the use of rat liver homogenate at the standard concentration (10%) whilst the other two used the rat liver homogenate at an eightfold concentration (80%) in the assay. In the assays using a higher
	70 / 114

concentration of S-9 mix, the concentration of NADP was also increased threefold. In all other respects the method used was the standard Ames assay. The test material (API 81-15) was tested as a solution in DMSO. Concentrations of material tested were 1000, 5000, 10,000, 25,000 and 50,000µg/plate.					
se was recorded if there was a two-fold or greater ants per plate. arried out as part of a method development program. It optimize the conditions for testing petroleum streams. Id several petroleum streams, including clarified slurry oil st materials. Its are provided in the report but only the summarized					
aximum-fold increases in TA98					
revertants/plate					
Noverlands/place           10% S-9 mix           10% S-9 mix           11           11           12           13           14           15           15           16           17           17           18           16           17           18           18           17           18           17           18           17           18           18           18           18           19           10           10           10           11           11           12           12           13           14           14           15           16           17           18           18           19           10           10           10           11           12           13           14           14					
he sample was tested over a lower dose range (33-3333 to demonstrate a dose response.					
y was conducted to determine the effect of altering the S- n the assay outcome, it also clearly demonstrated that utagenic in both the standard and modified Ames assays. estriction (19)					
assay L5178Y cell line ked clarified oil (API 81-15) See section 1.1.1.					
say e lymphoma cells were exposed to the test material for es that were selected during a cytotoxicity study that had previously. re, the cells were washed and placed in growth medium ays to allow recovery, growth and expression of the motype. Cell counts were made daily and appropriate de to allow optimal growth rates. expression period, $3 \times 10^{6}$ cells for each dose were ar plates with selection medium and resistant (mutant) inted after 10 days incubation. To determine the actual apable of forming colonies, a portion of the cell also cloned in normal (non-selective) medium. The ratio es to total viable cell number is the mutant frequency.					

5. Toxicity				C	Id Heav Date June	•	
	S9 homogenate was	S9 homogenate was obtained from Araclor-induced rat liver.					
Result	<ul> <li>Evaluation criteria</li> <li>The minimum condition considered necessary to demonstrate mutagenesis for any given treatment is a mutant frequency that exceeds 150% of the concurrent background frequency by at least 10 x 10<sup>-6</sup></li> <li>The test material was immiscible with water, DMSO and ethanol at 100 µl/ml but formed an opaque brown liquid with acetone at the same concentration.</li> <li>Stocks were prepared by performing serial dilutions in acetone just prior to each assay. The mutation assays were then initiated by performing final dilutions of the stocks into the assay medium containing the lymphoma cells. The test material appeared miscible in the assay medium without activation from 0.061 nl/ml to 31.3 nl/ml but a brown precipitate was noted at the top of the treatments from 62.5 to 1000 nl/ml.</li> </ul>						
	The results of the as	say are	summariz	ummarized below.			
	Rel Susp. growth (% of control)	Total muta color	nt viable	Rel cloning eff.	Rel growt (%)	Mutant h frequency 10E <sup>-6</sup> units	
	Non activation assay						
	Solvent control (ace		200	100	100	25.2	
	100 100	73 53	289 262	100	100 100	25.3 20.2	
	Untreated control 242.2	51	208	75.5	182.9	24.5	
	EMS (μl/ml) 0.5 64.2	710	90	32.7	21	788.9	
	API 81-15 (nl/ml) 7,8100 206.6 15,6000 144.7 31,3000 114.9 62,5000 92.7 125,000 101.8	33 43 41 57 73	153 161 174 175 154	55.6 58.5 63.2 63.5 55.9	114.9 84.6 72.6 58.9 56.9	21.6 26.7 23.6 32.6 47.4	
	Activation assay						
	Solvent control (ace	,					
	100 100	89 85	299 195	100 100	100 100	29.8 43.6	
	Untreated control 69.5 DMN ( ul/ml)	96	266	107.7	74.9	36.1	
	DMN(μl/ml) 0.3 57.5	243	63	25.5	14.7	385.7	
	API 81-15 (nl/ml)						
	9770 49.9	132	260	105.2	52.5	50.8	
	1,9500 38.9 3 0100 35 5	162	204	82.5	32.1	79.4 107.2	
	3,9100 35.5 7,8100 14.2	194 188	181 106	73.2 42.9	26 6.1	107.2 177.4	
	15,6000 3.4	115	58	35.2	1.2	198.3	
	31,3000 6.5	196	123	39.3	2.6	159.3	
	Interpretation of resu Under non-activation 40.8 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> . The hig frequency that just e	n conditio	centratio	n assayed inc	luced a mu	tant	

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	mutagenic activity.
	In the presence of metabolic activation, the minimum criterion mutant frequency is $64.8 \times 10^{-6}$ . A dose-dependent increase in the mutant frequency was induced at concentrations above 0.977 nl/ml. Increases in the total mutant clones were also induced, even at treatments that were excessively toxic. The test material was, therefore, positive in this assay.
Reliability	<ul> <li>The negative control mutant frequencies were all within normal background and the positive control materials yielded mutant frequencies greatly in excess of background.</li> <li>(1) valid without restriction</li> </ul>
	(14)
Type System of testing Test concentration Metabolic activation Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Sister chromatid exchange assay</li> <li>Chinese Hamster Ovary cells (CHO)</li> <li>5 to 100 µg/ml without activation; 100 to 5000 µg/ml with activation</li> <li>With and without</li> <li>1985</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Clarified oil</li> </ul>
Result	: SCEs were not increased in the absence of S-9 but were
Result	increased in the presence of S-9.
	(15)
Type System of testing Test concentration	<ul> <li>Cell transformation assay</li> <li>BALB/3T3 Mouse embryo cells</li> <li>1, 3,, 6 &amp; 9 μg/ml (without activation). 10, 30, 100 &amp; 300 μg/ml (with activation)</li> </ul>
Cycotoxic concentr. Metabolic activation Year	. With and without : 1986
GLP Test substance	: Yes : Clarified slurry oil
Method	: The test material was tested as a solution in acetone. The positive control substance used in the non activation study was N-Methyl N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). For the study with metabolic activation, benzo(a)pyrene was used as the positive control substance. The S-9 was prepared from Araclor-induced male rat liver.
	Exponentially growing 3T3 clone A31-1 cells were seeded for each treatment condition at 25 cells/dish in triplicate for determination of cytotoxicity and at 1 x 10 <sup>4</sup> cells/dish in 15 replicates for determination of phenotypic transformation. Time of initiation was designated day 0. Dilutions of test material and control substances to suitable concentrations
	for testing were prepared immediately prior to use. Treatment was accomplished by adding two concentrations of test substance, solvent or positive control to an equal volume of Eagle's minimum essential medium in a dish. Cells were exposed to four concentrations of test material as well as solvent and positive controls for 3
	days in the non-activated assay and 4 hours in the activated assay. Following the exposure period, all treatment materials were withdrawn, the cells were washed once with Hank's balanced salt solution and re-fed with 5ml complete growth medium.
	After 70-10 days incubation, the concurrent toxicity dishes were fixed with methanol, stained with 10% Giemsa and scored for colony formation. After 4-6 weeks incubation with twice weekly medium changes, the transformation dishes were fixed, stained and scored for morphologically
	transformed Type II and Type III foci according to Reznikoff's criteria.
	73 / 114

5. Toxicity					Heavy June 1		
		c			с н		
	Dose levels for the tr		ation assay we	re selected	following	ga	
	preliminary toxicity screen. It was found that the test material was insoluble in treatment medium at						
	final concentrations of	of 300 an	d 1000 µg/ml a	ind was pa	rtially sol	uble at 100	
	final concentrations of 300 and 1000 $\mu$ g/ml and was partially soluble at 100 $\mu$ g/ml. Concentrations below 100 $\mu$ g/ml were soluble. Survival ranged from						
	0 to 99%.						
	Solubility was similar Survival ranged from					ml and from	
	5 to 98% in the prese				υ μι 3-3/1		
	Based on these findi			6 and 9 µg	/ml in the	e absence	
	of S-9 and 10, 20, 30		d 300 µg/ml in	the presen	ce of 100	) µl S-9/ml	
	were selected for the	e assay.					
	Evaluation of results						
	The cytotoxic effects	of each	treatment cond	ition were	expresse	d relative	
	to the solvent control						
	The transformation fr	requency	for each treatr	nent condit			
	as the number of trai						
	which no Type III foc				•		
	expressed as less th The number of Type						
	recorded.				220.000		
	The transforming pot						
	that of the solvent co	ntrol usir	ng a special ap	plication of	the Pois	son	
Result	distribution. The results are tabul	ated hele	224				
ivesuit							
	RCE(a)		s with foci	Total F	oci		
	RCE(a)		s with foci tal dishes		oci al dishe	S	
	RCE(a)	per to	tal dishes	per tot	al dishe		
	Treatment	per to Type		per tot			
		per to Type	tal dishes	per tot	al dishe		
	Treatment Without metabolic ac	per to Type	tal dishes	per tot	al dishe		
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100	per to Type	tal dishes	per tot	al dishe		
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml)	per to	tal dishes II Type III	per tot <u>Type II</u>	al dishe <u>Type III</u>	<u> </u>	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14	<b>ital dishes</b> II Type III 1/15 2/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14	<b>TF(b)</b> 0.14 0.32	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15	<b>TF(b)</b> 0.14 0.32 <0.16	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91 6 85	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/15	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15	<b>TF(b)</b> 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91 6 85 9 66	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15	<b>TF(b)</b> 0.14 0.32 <0.16	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91 6 85	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/15	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15	<b>TF(b)</b> 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91 6 85 9 66 MNNG (0.5 µg/ml) 6	per to Type stivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 9/15	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14	<b>TF(b)</b> 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91 6 85 9 66 MNNG (0.5 µg/ml)	per to Type stivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 9/15	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14	<b>TF(b)</b> 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91 6 85 9 66 MNNG (0.5 µg/ml) 6 With metabolic active Acetone (2µl/ml)	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 9/15	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33*	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91 6 85 9 66 MNNG (0.5 µg/ml) 6 With metabolic activa Acetone (2µl/ml) 100	per to Type stivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 9/15	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14	<b>TF(b)</b> 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml 1 96 3 91 6 85 9 66 MNNG (0.5 µg/ml) 6 With metabolic activa Acetone (2µl/ml) 100 API 81-15 (µg/ml	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 0/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33** <0.18	
	Treatment Without metabolic ac Acetone $(2\mu l/ml)$ 100 API 81-15 $(\mu g/ml)$ 1 96 3 91 6 85 9 66 MNNG $(0.5 \mu g/ml)$ 6 With metabolic activa Acetone $(2\mu l/ml)$ 100 API 81-15 $(\mu g/ml)$ 10 69	per to Type stivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 1/15	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33* <0.18 0.25	
	TreatmentWithout metabolic acAcetone $(2\mu l/ml)$ 100API 81-15 ( $\mu g/ml$ 196391685966MNNG (0.5 $\mu g/ml)$ 6With metabolic activaAcetone $(2\mu l/ml)$ 100API 81-15 ( $\mu g/ml$ 10693038	per to Type stivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 1/15 1/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33* <0.18 0.25 0.48	
	Treatment         Without metabolic ac         Acetone $(2\mu l/ml)$ 100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         1       96         3       91         6       85         9       66         MNNG (0.5 µg/ml)       6         With metabolic activa         Acetone (2µl/ml)         100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         10       69         30       38         100       21	per to Type stivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14 2/14	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14 2/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33** <0.18 0.25 0.48 2.68*3	
	Treatment         Without metabolic ac         Acetone $(2\mu l/ml)$ 100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         1       96         3       91         6       85         9       66         MNNG (0.5 µg/ml)       6         With metabolic activa         Acetone (2µl/ml)         100         API 81-15 (µg/ml)         100         API 81-15 (µg/ml)         10       69         30       38         100       21         300       18	per to Type stivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 1/15 1/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33** <0.18 0.25 0.48	
	Treatment         Without metabolic ac         Acetone $(2\mu l/ml)$ 100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         1       96         3       91         6       85         9       66         MNNG (0.5 µg/ml)       6         With metabolic activa         Acetone (2µl/ml)         100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         10       69         30       38         100       21	per to Type stivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14 2/14	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14 2/14	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33* <0.18 0.25 0.48 2.68*3	
	Treatment         Without metabolic ac         Acetone $(2\mu I/ml)$ 100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         1       96         3       91         6       85         9       66         MNNG (0.5 µg/ml)       6         With metabolic activa         Acetone (2µI/ml)         100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         10       69         30       38         100       21         300       18         BaP (12.5 µg/ml)       10	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14 2/14 3/12 6/14	tal dishes II Type III 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 9/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14 0/12 7/14	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14 2/14 3/12	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14 0/12	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33* <0.18 0.25 0.48 2.68*3 <0.19	
	Treatment         Without metabolic ac         Acetone $(2\mu I/ml)$ 100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         1       96         3       91         6       85         9       66         MNNG (0.5 µg/ml)       6         With metabolic activa         Acetone (2µI/ml)         100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         10       69         30       38         100       21         300       18         BaP (12.5 µg/ml)       10         10       Relative cloni	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14 2/14 3/12 6/14 ng efficie	tal dishes         II Type III         1/15         2/14         0/15         2/15         0/14         9/15         0/14         1/15         1/14         3/14         0/12         7/14         ency	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14 2/14 3/12	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14 0/12	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33* <0.18 0.25 0.48 2.68*3 <0.19	
	Treatment         Without metabolic ac         Acetone $(2\mu I/ml)$ 100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         1       96         3       91         6       85         9       66         MNNG (0.5 µg/ml)       6         With metabolic activa         Acetone (2µI/ml)         100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         10       69         30       38         100       21         300       18         BaP (12.5 µg/ml)       10	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14 2/14 3/12 6/14 ng efficie	tal dishes         II Type III         1/15         2/14         0/15         2/15         0/14         9/15         0/14         1/15         1/14         3/14         0/12         7/14         ency	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14 2/14 3/12	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14 0/12	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33* <0.18 0.25 0.48 2.68*3 <0.19	
	TreatmentWithout metabolic acAcetone $(2\mu I/ml)$ 100API 81-15 ( $\mu$ g/ml196391685966MNNG (0.5 $\mu$ g/ml)6With metabolic activaAcetone $(2\mu I/ml)$ 100API 81-15 ( $\mu$ g/ml106930381002130018BaP (12.5 $\mu$ g/ml)10(a)Relative clonid(b)Transformation	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14 2/14 3/12 6/14 ng efficie	tal dishes         II Type III         1/15         2/14         0/15         2/15         0/14         9/15         0/14         1/15         1/14         3/14         0/12         7/14         ency	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14 2/14 3/12	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14 0/12	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33** <0.18 0.25 0.48 2.68*3 <0.19	
	Treatment         Without metabolic ac         Acetone $(2\mu l/ml)$ 100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         1       96         3       91         6       85         9       66         MNNG (0.5 µg/ml)       6         With metabolic activa         Acetone (2µl/ml)         100         API 81-15 (µg/ml         10       69         30       38         100       21         300       18         BaP (12.5 µg/ml)       10         (a)       Relative clonii         (b)       Transformatio         *       P<0.05	per to Type tivation 1/15 0/14 1/15 0/14 9/15 ation 1/14 4/15 1/14 2/14 3/12 6/14 ng efficie	tal dishes         II Type III         1/15         2/14         0/15         2/15         0/14         9/15         0/14         1/15         1/14         3/14         0/12         7/14         ency	per tot Type II 2/15 0/14 1/15 0/15 0/14 18/15 1/14 6/15 1/14 2/14 3/12	al dishe <u>Type III</u> 1/15 2/14 0/15 2/15 0/14 15/15 0/14 1/15 1/14 3/14 0/12	TF(b) 0.14 0.32 <0.16 0.33 <0.23 33.33** <0.18 0.25 0.48 2.68*3 <0.19	

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
Reliability	On the basis of the data shown it is concluded that the test material was negative without metabolic activation, but positive with metabolic activation : (1) valid without restriction
	(18
Type System of testing Result Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Unscheduled DNA synthesis</li> <li>Primary rat hepatocyte cultures</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>1985</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Clarified slurry oil</li> </ul>
Method	<ul> <li>Preparation of hepatocyte cultures         Primary rat liver cell cultures were derived from the livers of two adult male         F-344 rats. Each rat was anesthetized and the hepatocytes were isolated         by liver perfusion with a collagenase solution and inoculated into culture         dishes containing coverslips in supplemented Williams' medium.         After 1.5 to 2 hours incubation, the non-viable cells (those not attached to         the coverslips) were washed out of the cultures and the viable cells were         used immediately for the UDS assay.     </li> </ul>
	The test material and controls were diluted in DMSO. The final concentration of DMSO was maintained at 1% when diluted in the culture medium. Three controls were used in the study: a negative solvent control, an untreated medium control and a positive control (2-acetylaminofluorene)
	For the preliminary UDS assay, three cultures were used for each of 10 dilutions of 81-15, for the positive control and both negative controls. The maximum concentration of 81-15 tested was 1000 µg/ml. Cultures were exposed simultaneously to the test material and to 10 µCi/m 3H-thymidine for 20 hours. After exposure all cultures were washed with medium, swelled in hypotonic solution, fixed and washed with water. The coverslips were mounted on slides, dipped in Kodak NTB-2 emulsion and exposed at -20°C for 7 days prior to development. Cells were stained in methyl green Pyronin Y. After determining the appropriate concentrations based on cytotoxicity and positive responses, a replicate experiment was performed to ensure reproducibility. The UDSassay was repeated at six non-cytotoxic concentrations of 81-15.
	Measurement of UDS Quantitative autoradiographic grain counting was accomplished using colony counters. 50 morphologically unaltered cells on a randomly selected area of the slide were counted. The highest count from two nuclear size areas areas over the most heavily labeled cytoplasmic areas adjacent to the nucleus was subtracted from the nuclear count to give the net grans/nucleus (NG). The percentage of cells in repair was calculated as the percentage of cells with at least +5NG. 150 cells were scored for each concentration reported for each experiment.
	Criteria for interpretation Positive A test material is considered positive if UDS is markedly elevated above that in the solvent control.
	Negative A material is considered negative if testing has been performed to the limit of solubility or cytotoxicity, or at 5000 µg/ml and if UDS is not significantly elevated above that of the solvent control.
Remark Result	<ul> <li>This study included three test materials, one of which was API 81-15. Only the information relating to the 81-15 is included in this summary.</li> <li>Cytotoxicity was observed at 1000 µg/ml in the preliminary experiment and</li> </ul>
	75 / 114

### 5. Toxicity

at 1000 and 500  $\mu$ g/ml in the replicate study.

The preliminary experiment was performed at concentrations between 1 x  $10^{-6}$  and 1000 µg/ml. A precipitate was observed adhering to the sides of the tubes at 100 and 1000 µg/ml. UDS was measured at 81-15 concentrations between 1 x  $10^{-4}$  and 100 µg/ml in the preliminary experiment and between 0.5 and 100 µg/ml in the replicate experiment. The results are tabulated below.

	The results are tabl	ulated below.	
	Treatment	Preliminary assay N.G %IR	Replicate assay N.G. %IR
	Control medium	-4.1 3	-3.7 11
	DMSO control -	7.2 5	-9.3 0
	2-AA	28.6 94	60.3 99
	81-15		
	1 x10 -4 µg/ml	-5.4 3	NT
	0.001 µg/ml	-7.4 1	NT
	0.01 µg/ml	-7.2 1 -6.8 1	NT NT
	0.1 μg/ml 0.5 μg/ml	-0.6 T NT	-3.3 3
	1 μg/ml	7.8 56	-6.6 3
	5 µg/ml	NT	12.7 67
	10 µg/ml	51.1 98	19.5 87
	50 µg/ml	NT	59.7 97
	100 µg/ml	49.8 99	33.2 93
	500 µg/ml	NT	*
	1000 µg/ml	*	*
	NT Not tested a	of cells in repair at the concentration show observed, slides unscor	
	The presence of a c	dose response, positive	net grain count
		umber of cells in repair in	
		notoxic in this assay.	
Reliability	: (1) valid without res	striction	
			(11)
Туре	: Bacterial forward m	utation assay	
System of testing	: Chinese hanster ov		
Test concentration			).1, 1, 10, 100 & 200 μg/ml with
	activation	gini malout dourddoni d	, i, io, ioo o 200 pg inti
Metabolic activation	: Wth and without		
Result	: Negative		
Year	: 1985		
GLP	: Yes		
Test substance	: Clarified slurry oil		
Method	Based on the result	ts of this pre-screen the f t, were selected for evalu- ion 0.1, 1, 3, 10	fore conducting the assay. following dose levels, using lation in duplicate cultures: and 30 μg/ml 00 and 200 μg/ml.
	Two positive contro activation, ethylmet 200 µg/ml whilst for		For the assay without as used at a concentration of ation dimethylnitrosamine
	the test material an		asks and treated (day 0) with he concentrations shown
	-		

5. Toxicity				Da	Id Heavy fuel oil Ite June 15, 2004
	harves of each ml wer cells/pl followin fixed, s subcult of F12l on day Selecti	ted and a cell n culture was e then added late). These ing treatment a stained and co tured for pher FCM5. Subco 7. on was accor	I number was de diluted in Saline to each of 3 pla plates were use and were incuba ounted. An add notypic expressi ultures were per	e G to a density of ates containing 5 d to determine th ated for 7 days be itional aliquot yie ion into a 100 mm formed on days	It, the cells were ch culture. An aliquot of 1000 cells/ml and 0.2 ml of F12FCM5 (200 he relative cell survival efore the colonies were lding 1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> cells was in dish containing 10 ml 3 and 5 with selection ch culture and plating
	calcula numbe	ited by dividin	ig the total numled, corrected for	ber of mutant clo	lonable cells was nes by the number the siency of the cells at the
Result	A test a in muta of > 50 : There	ation induction Tg r mutants was no dose-	idered positive i n with at least or s/10 <sup>6</sup> clonable c dependent incre	ne dose resulting ells.	se-dependent increase in a mutant frequency nt frequencies of the able below.
	Dose	Rel. initial Survival (%)	Total No mutants	Cloning efficiency (%)	Mutation Frequency (mean)
		it activation			
	Untrea	t. 99.2 100.8	1 2	83 85.3	1.7
	DMSO		2	81	2.5
		96	7	80.7	5.6
	EMS	53.1 53.1	107 109	68.8 62.7	164.6
	API 81	-15 (µg/ml)			
	0.1	87.9	2	77.5	2.0
	0.1	85.1	3	80	3.2
	1.0 1.0	80.2 67.1	14 18	85.2 91.8	18.0
	3.0 3.0	45.6 52.8	0 1	88.3 85.2	0.6
	10 10	33.1 31.4	2 1	75.5 74	2.0
	30 30	17 10.6	13 4	86 100.7	9.6
	With ac Untrea	ctivation t. 93.8 98.7	4 2	85.8 77.8	3.6
	DMSO	99.7 98.2	6 3	95.7 77	5.2
	DMN	14.3	102	43.5	

. Toxicity					Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
		20.5	124	44.2	257.4
	AP	l 81-15 (µg/ml)	)		
	0.1 0.1		2 3	79.5 73.7	3.3
	0.1	70.0	3	13.1	5.5
	1.0		0	89.3	0.6
	1.0	65.8	1	87.8	0.6
	10	51.2	4	97	0.7
	10	55.5	11	82.7	8.7
	100		15	82	
	100	) 33.8	7	86.8	13.2
	200		15	96.7	
	200	) 9.4	16	93.8	16.4
Test substance Remark Test substance	: No	acked distillate data former residue			
Remark	: No	data			
Type System of testing Metabolic activation Result Year GLP Test substance Reliability Remark	: Sal : Wit : Ne : 198 : No : He Du : Thi Ho	th and without gative 35 data avy fuels e to the inappr s study was re wever a standa	ported fully in a ard Ames assay	thod, the study is in open literature / has been show	
.6 GENETIC TOXICIT	Y 'IN VIV	<b>70</b> '			(120
Туре	: Mic	ronucleus ass	ay		
Species	: Ra				

Species	: Rat
Sex	: Male/female
Route of admin.	: Dermal
Exposure period	: 90 days
Doses	: 30, 125, 500 & 2000 mg/kg/day
Result	: Negative
Year	: 1987
GLP	: No data
Test substance	: Heavy vacuum gas oil
Method	: Groups of ten male and ten female rats were exposed dermally to Heavy vacuum gas oil (HVGO) at daily dose levels of 0, 30, 125, 500 or 2000 mg/kg/day, five days each week for 13 weeks. At the end of the 13

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	weeks exposure, the animals were killed and the femurs were taken from five animals per sex per dose group except for 125 mg/kg/day females and 2000 mg/kg/day males. Three bone marrow slides were prepared from each animal. The slides were air dried, fixed in absolute mathanol and stained with acridine orange. One thousand polychromatic erythrocytes (PCEs) and 1000 normochromatic erythrocytes (NCEs) were scored to determine the prcentage of micronucleated erythrocytes.
Result	<ul> <li>A statistical analysis was conducted and if a significant increase in micronuclei over the control values occurred it was taken as an indicaton that the test material was clastogenic.</li> <li>The individual raw data are given in the report together with summarized data.</li> </ul>
	There were no differences between the control values and those for any of the treated groups for: polychromatic erythrocytes/ normochromatic erythrocytes % micronucleated PCEs or % micronucleated NCEs
	In view of the negative results, the data are not summarized here.
Reliability	<ul><li>API 81-15 was negative in the micronucleus assay.</li><li>(1) valid without restriction</li></ul>
	(68)
Type Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Doses Result Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Cytogenetic assay</li> <li>Rat</li> <li>Male/female</li> <li>Sprague-Dawley</li> <li>Gavage</li> <li>5 days</li> <li>0.1, 0.3 &amp; 1 g/kg/day</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>1985</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Catalytically cracked clarified oil (API 81-15) See section 1.1.1.</li> </ul>
Method	: Groups of adult male and female Sprague-Dawley rats were given test material by gavage, once each day for five days at the dose levels shown in the table below. In addition, triethylenemelamine (TEM) at a dose level of 1 mg/kg was administered to a group of male and female rats as a single intraperitoneal dose 24 hours before the end of the study; these groups served as positive controls. Negative controls consisted of groups of rats that were given corn oil orally at the same times as the dosing of the test material.
	Treatment No. animals Male Female
	ImageFemale1 g/kg/day13130.3 g/kg/day10100.1 g/kg/day1010TEM 0.1 g/kg ip*1010Corn oil1010Three hours prior to being killed with $CO_2$ , animals were injected i.p. with 4
	mg/kg of colchicine. After the animal was killed, the adhering soft tissue and epiphyses of both tibiae were removed and the marrow was flushed from the bone and transferred to Hank's balanced salt solution. The marrow button was collected by centrifugation and was then re suspended in 0.075M KCI. The centrifugation was repeated and the pellet re suspended in fixative (methanol:acetic acid, 3:1). The fixative was

<b>5. To</b>	xicity						Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004	
						Date	June 13, 2004	
		changed once and let slides which were the Slides were coded an	n air drie	ed and st	ained w	ith 5% Gi	iemsa.	lass
		50 spreads were read A mitotic index based The index was calcula cells on each read sliv	on at lea ated by s	ast 500 d	counted	cells was		
		Statistical evaluation	was perf	ormed b	y Studer	nt's t-test	S.	
Rest	ult	<ul> <li><u>Data interpretation ar</u> Gaps were not counter Open breaks were co- configurations resulting translocations, multing as these were weigher resulted from more the Cells with more than of genetic damage than variations from the eu- of mutagenic potential</li> <li>The type of aberration time was considered negative.</li> <li>The data are given in pooled data. The structural aberration</li> </ul>	ed as sig nsidered ag from the adials, rin ed slightly an one boone aber those wit uploid num in, its freq in evaluat the reportion frequ	nificant a l as indic he repain ngs, mult y higher preak. ration we th evide mber we juency a ting the ort for ma	ators of r of brea icentrics than bre ere cons nce of si re also o nd its co test mat ales, fem n negati	genetic c ks. The l s, etc. Re eaks since sidered to ingle even considere prrelation rerial as b nales and ve contro	latter included eunion figures si e they usually o indicate more nts. Consistent ed in the evaluat to dose in a give peing positive or as male and fer of males and	uch tion en
		females, both separa previously in the test pooled data for males	laborator	y. The d				
		Dose	Total No of cells	% cells with aberra 1+		Mitotic index		
		Negative control corn oil	929	0.4	0	5.0	-	
		Positive control TEM, 0.8 mg/kg	400	57.5**	48.5**	0.9		
		API 81-15 0.1 g/kg 0.3 g/kg 1.0 g/kg	950 900 929	0.4 0.6 0.8	0 0 0	4.8 4.5 4.6		
		**P < 0.01 At all dose levels of te aberrations did not dir whereas those for the	ffer signi	ficantly f	rom thos	se for the		51
Relia	ability	Sample 81-15 was ne : (1) valid without restri		this ass	say.			(14)
Type Spec Sex Stra	cies	: Sister chromatid exch : Mouse : Male/female : B6C3F1 80 /	-	say				

		Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
: Positive : 1985 : Yes	-	1.1.
anesthetized and subcutaneously in Four hours after i females were give substance in a do animals of each s Colchicine (1 mg/ before sacrifice to 24 to 26 hours af Both femurs were aspirated into col The cells were co solution and then the cells. The ce consective chang approximately 4 ° Two to four drops Two to five slides examined micros Metaphase cells ° second-division n scored for SCEs recorded as the p counted. The pe cells was also red Evaluation of test The test material related increase ( SCEs/metaphase : The results are sli	an agar coated 50 mg BRd in the lower abdominal regio mplantation of the pellet, gro en a single intraperitonelal of ose volume of 10 ml/kg. A p sex was given cyclophospha (kg) was administered intrap o arrest mitosis. ter BRdU pellet implantation e exposed, cut just above the d Hank's solution. ollected by centrifugation, re- incubated for approximately Ils were collected by centrifu- ges in Carnoy's fixative, capp C. s of fixed cells were dropped a were prepared for each and copically. were examined. Where pose netaphase spreads from each and chromosome number. percentage number of cells i rcentage of first, second and corded as the number per 10 for esults is considered to induce a per (p< 0.05, one way ANOVA, a is observed relative to the hown in the following table.	U pellet was implanted n. oups of five males and five dose of 0.4, 2 or 4 g/kg of test positive control group of five amide at a level of 10 mg/kg. peritoneally to all mice 2 hours and, the mice were sacrificed. e knee and the marrow was suspended in warm hypotonic y 10 minutes at 37 °C to swell ugation, resuspended in two bed and stored overnight at a onto a wet slide and air dried. imal and after staining were ssible, a minimum of 50 ch animal were examined and The mitotic index was n mitosis based on 500 cells d third division metaphase 00 cells counted. positive response if a dose- studentized range test) in vehicle control. Average SCEs/cell
Corn oil (M) (F) API 81-15 4 g/kg (M) (F) 2 g/kg (M) (F) 0.4 g/kg (M) (F) CP (M) (F) * P< 0.05 ** P< 0.01	4       4.86-6.18         5       5.91-7.44         5       6.76-11.18         5       7.82-10.46         4       6.84-9.5         5       7.14-10.42         5       6.28-8.62         5       5.84-8.94         5       16.54-33.97         5       25.56-43.38	per mouse $5.43\pm0.60$ $6.73\pm0.68$ $8.83\pm1.60^*$ $9.26\pm0.95^*$ $8.43\pm1.15^*$ $8.06\pm1.36$ $7.43\pm1.0$ $7.22\pm1.17$ $24.61\pm7.39^{**}$ $31.60\pm7.24^{**}$
	<ul> <li>Four hours</li> <li>0.4, 2.0 &amp; 4.0 g/k</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>1985</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Clarified slurry oil</li> <li>Prior to treatment anesthetized and subcutaneously in Four hours after in females were give substance in a do animals of each as Colchicine (1 mg/ before sacrifice to 24 to 26 hours aft Both femurs were aspirated into col The cells were consective chang approximately 4 ° Two to four drops Two to five slides examined micros Metaphase cells of second-division in scored for SCEs recorded as the p counted. The pe cells was also red</li> <li>Evaluation of test The test material related increase ( SCEs/metaphase)</li> <li>The results are slited Treatment (sex)</li> <li>Corn oil (M) (F)</li> <li>2 g/kg (M) (F)</li> <li>0.4 g/kg (M) (F)</li> <li>CP (M) (F)</li> <li>X P&lt; 0.05</li> <li>** P&lt; 0.01</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Four hours         <ul> <li>0.4, 2.0 &amp; 4.0 g/kg</li> <li>Positive</li> <li>1985</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Clarified slurry oil, API 81-15. See section 1.1</li> </ul> </li> <li>Prior to treatment with the test material, 30 m anesthetized and an agar coated 50 mg BRd subcutaneously in the lower abdominal regio Four hours after implantation of the pellet, gr females were given a single intraperitonelaid c substance in a dose volume of 10 ml/kg. A p animals of each sex was given cyclophospha Colchicine (1 mg/kg) was administered intraperfores acrifice to arrest mitosis.</li> <li>24 to 26 hours after BRdU pellet implantation Both femurs were exposed, cut just above th aspirated into cold Hank's solution. The cells were collected by centrifugation, re solution and then incubated for approximately the cells. The cells were collected by centrifuc consective changes in Carnoy's fixative, capp approximately 4 °C. Two to four drops of fixed cells were dropped Two to five slides were prepared for each ani examined microscopically. Metaphase cells were examined. Where possecond-division metaphase spreads from ear scored for SCEs and chromosome number. recorded as the percentage number of cells is counted. The percentage of first, second and cells was also recorded as the number per 10 Evaluation of test results         The test material is considered to induce a prelated increase (p&lt; 0.05, one way ANOVA, SCEs/metaphase is observed relative to the         The results are shown in the following table.         <ul> <li>Treatment (sex)</li> <li>No. of Range of Mics, 4 g/kg (M)</li> <li>6.76-11.18 (F)</li> <li>7.82-10.46</li> <li>2 g/kg (M)</li> <li>6.28-8.62 (F)</li> <li>7.14-10.42</li> <li>0.4 g/kg (M)</li> <li>6.28-8.62 (F)</li> <li>5.84-8.94</li> <li>CP (M)</li> <li>6.28-8.62 (F)</li></ul></li></ul>

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	Under the conditions of the assay, API 81-15 did induce a statistically significant and dose-responsive increase in SCEs/metaphase in male and female mice.
Reliability	: (1) valid without restriction
	(13
Туре	: Unscheduled DNA synthesis
Species	: Rat
Sex	: Male
Strain	: Fischer 344
Route of admin.	: Gavage
Exposure period	: 2 and 12 hours
Doses	: 50, 200 & 1000 mg/kg
Result	: Positive
Year	: 1985
GLP	: Yes
Test substance	: Slurry oil, API 81-15. see setion 1.1.1.
Method	: Groups of three male F-344 rats were treated by gavage with test material at doses of 50, 200 and 1000 mg/kg in a dose volume of 3 ml/kg. Animals were treated 2 and 12 hours before sacrifice. A positive control group was given 2-acetylaminofluorene in corn oil 12 hours prior to sacrifice. The negative control was corn oil.
	Primary hepatocyte cultures were obtained from the livers of the treated rats. The cells were inoculated into 6-well culture dishes containing cover slips in supplementd William's medium. After 1.5 to 2 hours the cultures were washed to remove non-viable cells (those not attached to the cover slips).
	Cultures were incubated in William's medium containing 10 µCi/ml <sup>3</sup> H- thymidine for 4 hours, followed by 14 to 16 hours in William's medium containing 0.25mM unlabelled thymidine. Cultures were then washed, swelled in a hypotonic solution, fixed and washed with water. The cover slips were mounted, dipped in Kodak NTB-2 emulsion and exposed at -20 °C for 12 to 14 days prior to development. Cells were stained with 1% methyl-green Pyronin Y.
	Quantitative autoradiographic grain counting was accomplished using colony counters.
	50 morphologically unaltered cells on a randomly selected area of the slide were counted. The highest count from two nuclear size areas over the most heavily labelled cytoplasmic areas adjacent to the nucleus was subtracted from the nuclear count to give the net grains/nucleus (NG). The percentage of cells in repair was calculated as the percentage of cells with at least +5NG.
	A minimum of 3 slides were scored for each of 3 animals, for a minimum total sample of 3 animals, 9 slides, and 450 cells/dose/time point.
	Criteria for interpretation Positive A test material is considered positive if UDS is markedly elevated above that in the solvent control.
	The presence of a dose-response, changes in the frequency distribution of cellular responses, increases of the percentage of cells in repair and reproducibility of data were all considered in classifying the test material as "positive" or "negative". No other statistical methods were used in

5. Toxicity						Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004	
	above that A material of solubility	in the solvent is considered	control. negative if te /, or at 5000	esting ha μg/ml a	as been pe	markedly eleva rformed to the li is not significan	mits
Result	: The results Treatment	s are tabulated t Dose T (mg/kg)		% in	repair		
	Corn oil 2-AA 81-15	(ing/kg) 11 50 12 50 2 11 100 2 100 12 1000 2 1000 12	2 -3.6 2 19 2 -6.2 2 -5.4 2 -5.8 2 -2.8 2 -0.9	3 87 1 1 16 14 58	_		
Reliability		ults indicate the ithout restrictio		genoto	kic agent in	this assay.	(12)
5.7 CARCINOGE							
3.7 CARCINOGE							
Species	: Mouse						
Species Remark	: Available of CONCAW and have a	also been revie on of the studie	, 1998) and ewed by IAR	Binghar C (IARC	n et al (Bin , 1989).	nmarized by gham et al 1980 by CONCAWE i	
	: Available of CONCAW and have a A tabulatic	E (CONCAWE also been revie on of the studie	, 1998) and ewed by IAR	Binghar C (IARC been su	n et al (Bin ;, 1989). mmarized t	gham et al 1980 by CONCAWE i <b>Reference</b>	
	: Available of CONCAW and have a A tabulation shown below Dosing	E (CONCAWE also been revie on of the studie ow.	, 1998) and ewed by IAR s that have t	Binghar C (IARC been su	n et al (Bin; ; 1989). mmarized t Mean latency	gham et al 1986 by CONCAWE i <b>Reference</b>	
	: Available of CONCAW and have a A tabulation shown below <b>Dosing</b> <b>regime</b> Steam cra 15 mg 3 x week ( Clarified sl	E (CONCAWE also been revie on of the studie ow.	, 1998) and ewed by IAR s that have t <b>Resu</b> 8/62 tumors	Binghar C (IARC been sui	n et al (Bin ; 1989). mmarized t Mean latency (weeks) Smith et	gham et al 1986 by CONCAWE i <b>Reference</b>	
	: Available of CONCAW and have a A tabulation shown below <b>Dosing</b> regime Steam cra 15 mg 3 x week (	E (CONCAWE also been revie on of the studie ow. cked tar 100) 3a urry oil undilute	, 1998) and ewed by IAR s that have t <b>Resu</b> 8/62 tumors	Binghar C (IARC been sui	n et al (Bin ; 1989). mmarized t Mean latency (weeks) Smith et	gham et al 1980 by CONCAWE i <b>Reference</b> al	
	: Available of CONCAW and have a A tabulation shown below <b>Dosing</b> <b>regime</b> Steam cra 15 mg 3 x week ( Clarified sl 25µl 3 x week (	E (CONCAWE also been revie on of the studie ow. cked tar 100) 34 urry oil undilute 40) 36 PI 81-15, 10% 41 00) 44	, 1998) and wed by IAR s that have t <b>Resu</b> 8/62 tumors ed 6/40 tumors	Binghar C (IARC been sur It* 43	n et al (Bin , 1989). mmarized t Mean latency (weeks) Smith et (1951) McKee e	gham et al 1980 by CONCAWE i <b>Reference</b> al	
	: Available of CONCAW and have a A tabulation shown below Dosing regime Steam cra 15 mg 3 x week ( Clarified sl 25µl 3 x week ( Sample AF 50 µl 2 x day (10)	E (CONCAWE also been revie on of the studie ow. cked tar 100) 3 urry oil undilute 40) 3 PI 81-15, 10% 1 PI 81-15, 1% in 4 D0) 4 1	, 1998) and wed by IAR s that have to Result 8/62 tumors ed 6/40 tumors 9/50 tumors 8 malignant benign	Binghan C (IARC been sur It* 43 17	n et al (Bin , 1989). mmarized b <b>Mean</b> <b>latency</b> (weeks) Smith et (1951) McKee e (1990)	gham et al 1980 by CONCAWE i <b>Reference</b> al et al	

## 5. Toxicity

\*

Numbers given are the number of animals with tumors/number in group

Potencies of two blended fuel oils for the skin of C3H mice

An abbreviated version of a summary table in Bingham et al follows:

blend	Cracked residue added	Dose (mg)	No of mice	FEN		ice with tumor n malignant
A	0	20 50	19 20	17 17	1 3	1 7 (58.8)
В	0	20	40	23	0	1
A	5	20 50	30 30	27 27	15 13	8 (41.5) 8 (28.3)
В	5	20 50	40 28	31 27	9 9	11 (49.1) 9 (36.9)
A	10	20 50	30 30	26 25	19 22	7 (40.4) 3 (32.2)
В	10	20 50	40 30	35 30	22 9	13 (40.5) 18 (26.7)
А	20	20	25	23	12	9 (25.2)
В	20	20	29	28	11	16 (23.4)

Base blend stocks were

A Cracked bunker fuel

B West Texas uncracked residuum

Cracked residue added was cat cracked clarified oil at the concentrations shown

Dosage was applied twice weekly

FEN is number alive at time appearance of median tumor plus number of tumor-bearing mice which died.

Number in parentheses is the averasge time of appearance of papillomas (weeks)

(21) (28) (29) (51) (59) (101)

#### 5.8.2 DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY/TERATOGENICITY

Species	:	Rat
Sex	:	Female
Strain	:	Sprague-Dawley
Route of admin.	:	Dermal
Exposure period	:	Days 0-20 incl. of gestation
Frequency of treatm.	:	Daily
Doses	:	50, 333 & 1000 mg/kg/day
Control group	:	Yes
NOAEL maternal tox.	:	= 333 mg/kg bw
NOAEL teratogen.	:	= 333 mg/kg bw

5. Toxicity			Id Heavy fuel of <b>Date</b> June 15, 200	
Year GLP Test substance	: 1994 : Yes : Atmospheric	residues		
Method		presumed-pregnant ted into the following	rats (approximately 11-12 weeks o groups:	ld)
	Group	Dose level (mg/kg/day) 0	Gestation days of administration 0-20	
	2 3 4	50 333 1000	0-20 0-20 0-20	
	With the exce		arrier, corn oil, at a dose of 2 ml/kg oplication, these animals underwei tment groups.	
	levels shown	above and for the du	to the shorn dorsal skin at the dos ration indicated. The rats were fitt on of the applied material.	
	weights and t study. Each through 4 of l examined ex	food consumption we litter was observed d lactation for signs of t	ade daily for clinical signs and body re recorded regularly throughout the aily during Days 0 (day of parturitic oxicity and mortality. Each pup we ies. On lactation Days 0 and 4, the as recorded.	ne on) /as
	one female w delivered a lit not deliver a all dead pups necropsy incl orifices, and implantation appeared not to reveal any animal was c examined ext were discard	vas sacrificed moribur tter were necropsied litter or if all pups wer s were necropsied on luded a gross examin the cervical, thoracic sites within the uterin n-gravid were placed implantation sites. If considered to be non ternally. If there wer ed. On Day 4 of lacta	iced with carbon dioxide and necro ad and necropsied. Females that on Day 4 of lactation, and those that e dead by Lactation Day 4 or deliv presumed Gestation Day 25. The ation of the external body surfaces and abdominal viscera. The number e horns was recorded. Uteri that in 10% ammonium sulfide in an at no implantation sites were observe pregnant. Dead pups were remove e no external abnormalities, the put tion, all surviving pups were sacrifi euthanasia solution and discarded	at did ered s, er of tempt ed, the ed and ips ced
	equality of me variance and Bartlett's test variance at th	eans was done by an a test for ordered res was performed to de ne 1 percent level of s as done using param	dy weight and food consumption da appropriate one way analysis of ponse in the dose groups. First, termine if the dose groups had equi ignificance. If the variances were etric methods, otherwise, non-para	ual equal,
	distribution to among the m which treatm ANOVA, a st	o assess significance leans were indicated, ent groups differed si andard regression an	tandard one way ANOVA using th was used. If significant differences Dunnett's test was used to determ gnificantly from control. In addition alysis for linear response in the do ssion also tested for linear lack of t	s iine 1 to the se
			s, the test of equality of means was s test. If significant differences am	

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	the means were indicated, Dunn's Summed Rank test was used to determine which treatment groups differed significantly from control. In addition to the Kruskal-Wallis test, Jonckheere's test for monotonic trend in the dose response was performed.
Result	<ul> <li>The test for equal variance (Bartlett) was conducted at the 1% level of significance. All other tests were conducted at the 5% and 1% level of significance.</li> <li>During the gestation and lactation periods slight to moderate (primarily slight) erythema and eschar and slight edema and dry skin were observed, both on treated and untreated skin in the carrier control group. There were no other clinical observations (including dermal irritation) that were considered to be related to treatment with the test article.</li> </ul>
	One dam in the 333.0 mg/kg dose group was unsuccessful in delivering her litter and was sacrificed moribund. The study directors did not consider this death to be related to test article exposure. No other mortality occurred in this phase of the study.
	Body weight changes for pregnant females in the 1000 mg/kg/day dose group were significantly lower (p<0.05) than those of the control females between Gestation Days 16 to 20. The laboratory report notes that the changes in female body weights appear to be influenced by two females which had reduced litter sizes. The study directors considered this finding to be treatment related; however, it may be significantly influenced by a decrease in fetal mass. There were no other effects on body weight or body weight changes at any of the dose levels.
	There were no compound-related effects on either absolute (g/animal/day) or relative (g/kg body weight/day) food consumption in the dams.
	At necropsy, no lesions related to administration of the test article were noted for dams in any of the dose groups. Developmental data
	Dose (mg/kg) Parameter 0 50 333 1000
	Number + evidence mating 15 12 12 12
	Number pregnant 15 12 10 11
	Gestation Length (Days) 22.1 22.1 22.4 22.8**
	Number of Implantation sites 16.4 17.2 14.0* 17.0
	Number litters w/ live pups 15 12 9 11
	Mean number live pups - Day 0 13.9 15.9 12.9 10.9 - Day 4 (87%) (95%) (94%) (84%)
	Proportion males - Day 0 0.49 0.49 0.53 0.55 - Day 4 0.54 0.47 0.54 0.54
	Mean wt (g) live pups - Day 0 6.68 6.28 6.64 6.13* 86 / 114

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	- Day 4 8.96 7.74* 9.06 7.62* * (p<0.05) ** p<0.01
	For all dose groups, there were no significant differences for the total pups per litter, proportion dead Lactation Day 0, proportion surviving to Lactation Day 4, proportion males Lactation Days 0 and 4 or external pup alterations.
	The study directors considered decreased body weight changes and the increase in gestation length at a dose of 1,000.0 mg/kg to be signs of compound-related maternal toxicity.
	Signs of developmental toxicity considered by the study directors to be compound-related included decreased pup body weights on Lactation Days 0 and 4 at a dose of 1,000.0 mg/kg. The study directors did not think the reduced number of implantation sites seen in the 333 mg/kg/day group were treatment-related since the number of implantation sites were not significantly lower at the higher dose of 1000.0 mg/kg/day. Similarly, the reduced live pup weights on Lactation Day 4 in the 50 mg/kg/day group were not considered to be related to treatment with the test article since the two higher doses were normal. In addition, the report notes that excellent pup survival was observed at this dose level, which would not be expected if the decreased body weight was, in fact, biologically relevant.
Test substance	The authors concluded that for maternal toxicity and signs of developmental toxicity the no-observable-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) was 333.0 mg/kg/day. CASRN 64741-45-3
Reliability	<ul> <li>Residues (petroleum), atm. Tower</li> <li>A complex residuum from the atmospheric distillation of crude oil. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than C20 and boiling above approximately 350 °C (662°F). This stream is likely to contain 5 wt % or more of 4- to 6-membered condensed ring aromatic hydrocarbons.</li> <li>(1) valid without restriction</li> </ul>
Kellability	. (1) valid without restriction (124)
Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Doses Control group NOAEL maternal tox. NOAEL teratogen. Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Rat</li> <li>Female</li> <li>Sprague-Dawley</li> <li>Dermal</li> <li>Days 0 to 19 of gestation</li> <li>Daily</li> <li>8, 30, 125 &amp; 500 mg/kg/day</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>= 30 mg/kg bw</li> <li>= 30 mg/kg bw</li> <li>1991</li> <li>No data</li> <li>Atmospheric distilate, HAGO</li> </ul>
Method	<ul> <li>Prior to dosing, females approximately 13 weeks old were paired. The subsequent appearance of a vaginal plug or the presence of spermatozoa in vaginal lavage fluid was taken to indicate that mating had occurred. This was taken to be day 0 of the study.</li> <li>The presumed-pregnant rats were distributed into the following groups each of 12 animals:</li> </ul>

### 5. Toxicity

	Dose level (mg/kg/day)
Prenatal groups	
Group 1	0 (sham control)
Group 2	8
Group 3	30
Group 4	125
Group 5	500
Postnatal groups	
Group 6	0 (sham control)
Group 7	125

The test material was applied daily from days 0 to 19 of gestation to the shorn dorsal skin at the dose levels shown above. The rats were fitted with collars to prevent oral ingestion of the applied material. Observations were made daily for clinical signs.

#### Postnatal group

Dams and their litters were observed on post partum days 0 to 4 for signs of pathosis and/or death. On postpartum day 0 pups were also examined for external malformations. Pups were also examined daily for presence of milk in their stomachs and absence of milk was recorded. Body weights and food intakes were recorded throughout the study except that food intakes were not recorded postpartum. Offspring were weighed according to gender.

#### Prenatal group

Each female was sacrificed on day 20 of presumed gestation and the reproductive organs examined. The uterus and ovaries were removed, the remaining organs were examined grossly and the liver and thymus were weighed. The liver was fixed for subsequent histopathology. The number of corpora lutea per ovary for each rat was recorded. The ovaries of non-pregnant females were examined grossly and all remarkable findings recorded. Uterus weights were also determined. The uterine contents of each pregnant rat were exposed and a record made of the number and location of all implantations. At necropsy, blood samples were taken from all the animals assigned to prenatal groups and the following hematological and clinical chemical measurements/calculations were made.

#### **Hematology**

Hematocrit Mean corpuscular volume (MCV) Mean corpuscular hemoglobin (MCH) RBC count Mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration (MCHC)

Hemoglobin Platelet count **RBC** morphology WBC count

#### Clinical chemistry

Alanine aminotransferase Albumin Albumin/globulin ratio Alkaline phosphatase Aspartate aminotransferase Bilirubin (total) Calcium Chloride Cholesterol Creatinine Globulin

Glucose Lactate dehydrogenase Inorganic phosphorus Potassium Sodium Sorbitol dehydrogenase Total protein Triglycerides Urea nitrogen Uric acid

Fetuses were examined and half were preserved for examination of soft

5. Toxicity		Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004			
	tissue abnormalities, the remainder being differ examination. Animals in the Postnatal groups were sacrificed if they had surviving offspring or day 25 of gest birth. The reproductive organs were examined thymus was weighed and the liver preserved fo Surviving pups were sacrificed on postpartum of examination of these was undertaken.	l either on day 4 postpartum ation if they had not given grossly, the liver and r histological examination.			
	Statistical analysis Maternal biophase data, cesarian section data evaluated statistically by analysis of variance fo comparisons using Fisher's exact or Dunnet's to	llowed by group			
	Thymus and liver weight data were statistically test.	evaluated using Tukey's			
	Hematology and serum chemistry data were an variance followed by comparisons using Tukey				
Result	<ul> <li>For all statistical analyses, differences between control and treated grouwere considered to be significant if the probability of the difference beind due to chance was less than 5% (p&lt; 0.05)</li> <li>Skin irritation which ranged from slight to moderate occurred in a few animals in each of the groups exposed to gas oil. However, there was nobvious dose response effect.</li> <li>A red vaginal discharge (normally indicative of litter resorption) was observed in 7/11 animals in the 500 mg/kg group. A red vaginal discharwas also observed in one female of the pre- and postnatal groups at 12 mg/kg. The report comments that such an observation has been noted control animals and therefore in this study it is unclear as to whether the observation was related to the administration of gas oil.</li> <li>The dams in the 8 and 30 mg/kg groups were unaffected by exposure.</li> </ul>				
	only differences were observed in the 125 and these are listed below.				
	Parameter125 mg/kg500 mgBody weightReducedReducedOverall weight gain-20% *-65% **Food consumptionReduced **Reducedfirstthrough12 down12 down	d d **			
	13 daysThymus weight (abs.)-53% **Thymus weight (rel.)-46% **Liver weight (rel.)+16% **Platelets-25% *Segmented neutrophils-30% *				
	Triglycerides         -68% **           Total protein         +20% **           Albumin         +27% **           Calcium         +8% **	•			
	Alkaline phosphatase +95% ** * P< 0.05	ĸ			
	** P< 0.01				
	Reproductive evaluations No effects were recorded in the 8 and 30 mg/kg	arouns			

5. Toxicity				Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004	
	stat imp Thre Hov gas The	istically sig lantation si ee of these vever, since oil this was	nificant. Two females tes relative to the numl four animals also had e ovulation had occurre s not regarded as a tre gnificant increase in th	a reduced number of corpora lutea. ed prior to the start of treatment with	1
	Mea in th grou dea grou grou incia The ske met	ne 500 mg/ up. There v d fetuses in up was sev up were no dental. re was a si letal structu atarsal and	ly weights were signific kg prenatal group and was one dead fetus in the 500 mg/kg group erely malformed while t malformed. However gnificant increase in in ures (nasal bones, thor	cantly decreased for all viable fetuses in the males pups of the 125 mg/kg the 125 mg/kg prenatal group and two The fetus in the 125 mg/kg prenatal the two fetuses in the 500 mg/kg , these findings were considered to be complete ossification of a number of acic centra, caudal centra, sternebrae, 500 mg/kg groups. There were no I in the soft tissues.	
	At r			e liver weights of the 125 mg/kg	
Reliability	Exp Pup pup and	os from gas s but the g pups in lar	oil exposed females w as oil exposed females	affect pup survival or development. rere significantly smaller than control had significantly larger litters overall naller than pups from smaller litters.	
-		uum residu		(74)	1
Test substance Remark		data	165		
Remark	. NO	uala			
Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Frequency of treatm. Duration of test Doses Control group NOAEL maternal tox. NOAEL teratogen. GLP Test substance	: Spr : Der : Dail : Day : 30, : Yes : = 12 : = 12 : No	nale ague-Dawl mal ly vs 0-19 incl 125, 500 &	. of gestation . 1000 mg/kg/day w w		
Method			presumed-pregnant rate the following groups:	s (approximately 9-10 weeks old) were	!
		Group	Dose level (mg/kg/day)	Gestation days of administration	
		1 2 3 4 5	0 (remote control) 0 (proximate control) 30 125 500	0-19 0-19 0-19 0-19 0-19	

90 / 114

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil
	<b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
	6 1000 0-19 7* 500 (bioavailability) 10-12
	* Group size was 5 at start but increased to 8 after study initiation.
	The test material was applied daily to the shorn dorsal skin at the dose levels shown above and for the duration indicated. The rats were fitted with collars to prevent oral ingestion of the applied material. Since it was believed that inhalation of test material could be a confounding factor a second group of controls (remote controls) were housed in an area in which they could not inhale gasoil that had been applied to other animals.
	Observations were made daily for clinical signs and body weights and food consumption were recorded regularly throughout the study.
	Each female was sacrificed on day 20 of presumed gestation and the thoracic and abdominal cavities were examined grossly.The thymus and liver were removed from each animal and weighed and then preserved in formalin but not examined further. The uterus and ovaries were removed and examined grossly. The number of corpora lutea per ovary for each rat was recorded. The ovaries of non-pregnant females were examined and then discarded. Uterus weights were also determined. The uterine contents of each pregnant rat were exposed and a record made of the number and location of all implantations. At necropsy, blood samples were taken from all the animals and a range of clinical chemical measurements were made of the following: Alanine aminotransferase (ALT)Glucose Phosphorus, inorganicAlbuminIronAlbuminSodiumCalciumSorbitol dehydrogenase (SDH).ChlorideTotal proteinCholesterolTriglyceridesCreatinineUrea nitrogen Urea nitrogenGlobulinUrea cid.
	Fetuses were examined and half were preserved in Bouin's solution for examination of soft tissue abnormalities, the remainder were being differentially stained for subsequent skeletal examination.
	Statistical analysis
	Maternal biophase and cesarean section data and fetal data were evaluated statistically by analysis of variance followed by group comparisons using Fisher's Exact or Dunnet's Test. Fetal skeletal and visceral data were evaluated statistically by ANOVA followed by group comparisons using Fisher's Exact test. Thymus and liver weights were evaluated statistically using Student- Newman-Keul's test. Statistical analyses of clinical chemistry data were performed separately on individual serum components using SAS procedures. First the F-test was employed to do an analysis of variance on the serum data obtained from control and exposed groups. Next, the Student-Newman-Keul's multiple comparison test was employed to identify the specific group subsets within the serum data sets identified as having nonrandom variance.
Result	In general, for all statistical tests, differences between control and treated groups were considered statistically significant if the probability of the difference being due to chance was less than 5% (P<0.05). Parental animals.

5. Toxicity
-------------

There were no clinical signs attributable to exposure to HVGO other than in the highest dose group in which 2 rats had a red vaginal discharge, one animal was pale in color and six had decreased stool. The latter observation was probably associated with smaller food consumption in this group. Although food consumption was generally also less associated body weight decrease.

At doses in excess of 125 mg/kg/day there was a decrease in mean body weights of the dams which reflected the decreased litter sizes for these groups.

At gross necropsy it was noted that the lungs appeared pale in a few animals; 4 animals were affected at the highest dose and only one in the 500 mg/kg/day group.

Mean thymus weights of animals in the highest dose group were approximately half those of the control groups. Although absolute liver weights were unaffected by exposure to HVGO, mean relative liver weights were increased (approximately 15%) in groups exposed to doses greater than 125 mg/kg/day.

Observations of Dams at Caesarean section. Parameters with treatment-related effects are shown below.

	Dose group (mg/kg/day)						
	0(R)	0(P)	30	125	500	1000	
Dams	with viab	ole fetus	es				
	9/9	10/10	10/10	8/10	10/10	6/10	
Dams	with all r	esorptic	ns				
	0	0	0	0	0	3	
Mean	litter size	e of viab	le fetuse	es			
	13.9	14	13.8	14.4	10	5.8	
Resor	otions						
Mean	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.1	5.6	9.9	
% Dan	ns with r	esorptio	ns				
	56	50	70	63	100	100	

Parameters unaffected were:

No. premature births Female mortality No. corporea lutea No. implantation sites Pre-implantation losses Viable male fetuses Viable female fetuses No. dead fetuses

Fetal evaluations

Fetal body weights were significantly reduced in fetuses exposed in utero to HVGO at doses in excess of 125 mg/kg/day.

Although there were differences between control and treated crown-rump lengths they were not statistically significant.

At the time of external examination, malformations were observed in one fetus in the 1000 mg/kg/day group. The fetus was edematous and pale in color. Both hindpaws were malformed; the digits were reduced in size with a subcutaneous hematoma located at the distal most aspect of each of the digits.

Malformations of the vertebral column were restricted to the 500 mg/kg/day group.

Although a variety of skeletal malformations were observed in treated and control groups the degree of aberrant development in control fetuses was

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	not as severe as in the HVGO-exposed groups. Visceral malformations were restricted to two fetuses in the 500 mg/kg/day group. One fetus had microphthalmia and the other fetus had a diaphragmatic hernia which displaced the heart from the left to right hand side.
Test substance	<ul> <li>The authors concluded that the maternal NOAEL was 125 mg/kg/day and that the fetal NOAEL was also 125 mg/kg/day</li> <li>The sample of Heavy vacuum gas oil (CAS 64741-57-7) was produced by the vacuum distillation of crude oil. It was a dark amber liquid with a boiling range of approximately 657 to 1038 °F and density 0.93 g/ml. The sample (CRU #85244) originated from the Beaumont crude unit B and contained:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>54% paraffins</li> <li>35% polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons</li> <li>2% nitrogen-containing polycyclic aromatic</li> <li>hydrocarbons</li> <li>9% residuals</li> </ul>
Reliability	: (2) valid with restrictions The report evaluated was incomplete but nevertheless was sufficient to identify the relevant effects of exposure to the test material.
	(80)
Species	: Rat
Sex	: Female
Strain	: CrI:CD(SD)BR VAF/Plus
Route of admin. Exposure period	: Dermal : Days 0-19 gestation
Frequency of treatm.	: Daily
Duration of test	: Daily
Doses	. 0.05, 1, 10, 50 & 250 mg/kg/day
Control group	: Yes
NOAEL maternal tox.	= 0.05  mg/kg bw
NOAEL teratogen. Method	= 0.05 mg/kg bw
Year	: 1995
GLP	: Yes
Test substance	: Clarified slurry oil
Method	<ul> <li>Undiluted test material was applied to the shorn skin of groups of 24 presumed-pregnant rats at doses of 0.05, 1, 10, 50 or 250 mg/kg. Application was made daily on days 0 through 19 of gestation. The application sites were not covered and to prevent ingestion of the test material, the animals were fitted with collars throughout the study. A group of 24 presumed-pregnant rats were shaved only and served as negative controls.</li> <li>Daily observations were made for clinical signs and local skin reactions were assessed before each application of test material. Body weights were recorded on days 0, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18 and 20 of gestation and food consumption was recorded daily.</li> <li>On day 20 of gestation the animals were sacrificed with carbon dioxide and examined for gross lesions. The gravid uterus was weighed and examined for: number and placement of implantation sites, signs of early or late resorptions, live and dead fetuses. The number of corpora lutea were was identified in each ovary. Uteri from non pregnant rats were examined while pressed between two glass slides for confirmation of the status of pregnancy.</li> </ul>
	All fetuses were individually identified, weighed, sexed and examined for gross external alterations. Approximately half the fetuses from each litter were examined for soft tissue alterations using Wilson's sectioning technique. The remaining
	assue alterations using wilson's sectioning technique. The remaining

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil
	<b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
	fetuses were stained with Alizarin red S and examined for skeletal alterations.
	<ol> <li>Fetal alterations were defined as:</li> <li>Malformations (irreversible changes which occur at low incidences in the species and strain used.</li> <li>Variations (common findings in the species/strain used, and/or reversible delays or accelerations in development.</li> </ol>
	Statistical analysis Comparisons were made with the concurrent control group. Continuous data and litter averages were analyzed for homogeneity and, if homogenous were further analyzed by analysis of variance or covariance. Dunnett's test was used to identify the statistical significance for individual groups. If the data were not homogenous, analyses were made using Kruskal-Wallis test. If this was significant, Dunn's method of multiple comparison was used to identify the statistical significance of individual groups. For count data with greater than 75% ties, Fisher's exact test was used. Proportion data were analyzed using the variance test for homogeneity of the binomial distribution.
Remark	<ul> <li>This study also included groups of animals that were given CSO in a pulsed dosing regime. This was included to ascertain whether there wee any critical gestational phases for developmental effects. The results of this portion of the study demonstrated that the effects on embryo-fetal development were due to early death and not to death of malformed conceptuses.</li> <li>This aspect of the study has not been summarized here.</li> </ul>
Result	<ul> <li>There were no signs of skin irritation in the study; no deaths occurred and no dam aborted or prematurely delivered a litter. With the exception of the 0.05 mg/kg/day group there were significant reductions in food consumption. This was accompanied by significant dose-related reductions in maternal body weight in the same groups. Gravid uterine weights and corrected maternal body weight averages (Day 20 body weight - gravid uterine weight) were also significantly reduced in a dose-related manner.</li> <li>Clinical and necropsy observations are summarized in the following table. Numbers shown are No. affected/No. examined.</li> <li>Dose level (mg/kg/day)</li> </ul>
	0.05 1 10 50 250
	Clinical observations Red vaginal exudate 9/24* 5/24 14/24** 19/24** Emaciation 6/24** Swollen dark anogenital area 2/24 Slight dehydration 1/24
	Necropsy observations2/24One placenta1/24Two placentas1/24Three placentas1/24Uterus contained one placenta1/24*P<0.05
	The fetal litter data are summarized in the following table. The values given are mean values. The data show that effects occurred in a dose-related manner and that the 0.05 g/kg/day was unaffected by treatment. <b>Dose level (mg/kg/day)</b>
	00.0510050250 Dams caesarean sectioned (%) 10096100095.895.8
	94 / 114

Id Heavy fuel oil **Date** June 15, 2004

# 5. Toxicity

		Live fe	tueee						
		LIVE IC	14.3	15.1	9.3	4.9	0.9*	0*	
		Total r	esorptio					-	
			0.6	0.8	5.0*	9.4*	14*	14.3*	
		Early r	esorptio	ns					
			0.6	0.8	4.7*	9.2*	13.9*	14.1*	
		% dea				ses/litter			
			4.1	4.6	33.8*	43.6*	67.6*	-	
		Fetal t	ody wei			0.00+	0.00*		
			3.52	3.54	2.94*	3.02*	2.62*	-	
		*	P<0.01						
		Howey interpr decrea mg/kg renal p verteb verteb	ver, incre eted as ases in b /day dos pelvis, sl ral centr rae, met	eased ir reversit ody we se group ight dila um and cacarpal	ncidence ble delay ight wer bs. Thes tion of th decreas s and hi	s of feta vs in deve e produc se variati ne latera sed aver ndpaw p	l variation elopme ced in fe ions inc ions inc i ventric age nur ohalange	f fetal malformations. ons that are generally nt associated with signif stuses from the 1 to 50 luded moderate dilation cles of the brain, bifid the mbers of ossified caudal es. No fetal alterations in the 0.05 mg/kg/day gro	of the pracic
Reliability	:	toxicity develo CSO o fetus.	/ at dose	e of 1 m l effects ause eit	g/kg/day at these her mate	v or grea e matern	ter. It al ally toxi	-related increase in mat so caused fetal ic doses. At 0.05 mg/kg developmental effects o	/day,
									()
Species	:	Rat							
Sex	:	Male							
Strain	:		(SD)BR	VAF/P	us				
Route of admin.	÷	Derma							
Exposure period	÷	70 day	/S						
Frequency of treatm. Doses		Daily	10, 50 8	2. 250 m	a/ka/da				
Control group	:	Yes	10, 50 0	x 200 II	iy/ky/ua	y			
other: NOAEL paternal	÷		g/kg bw						
tox	-		,						
other: Male	:	> 250	mg/kg b	w					
reproductive									
Year	:	1992							
GLP	:	Yes							
Test substance	:	Clarifie	ed slurry	oil					
Method	:	•	s of 10 p uted into				imately	11-12 weeks old) were	
		Grou	p	Dose	level				
				(mg/kg	g/day)				
		1		0					
		2		0.1					
		3		1.0					
		4		10					
		5 6		50 250					
		0		250					

The male rats were given appropriate percutaneous dosages of the test substance for 70 days before a seven-day cohabitation period with untreated virgin female rats. Two female rats were assigned to cohabitation

5. Toxicity	bl	Heavy fuel oil		
5. TOXICILY		June 15, 2004		
	with each male rat. Day 0 of presumed gestation was in basis of the presence of spermatozoa in a smear of the a copulatory plug in situ.			
	he male rats were examined daily for viability, adverse clinical observations and/or effects of the test substance. During the dosage eriod, the rats were examined once daily for skin reactions, immediately effore application of the test substance. During the post-dosage period, kin reactions were evaluated weekly. Body weights and feed onsumption values were recorded daily during the dosage period. The ale rats were sacrificed by carbon dioxide asphyxiation after completion the cohabitation period. The testes, epididymides (right and left whole and the left cauda epididymis), seminal vesicles (with and without their fluid ontents), prostate gland, pituitary gland and brain were excised and dividually weighed. The left testis and epididymis were used for valuation of the spermatozoa, which included determination of testicular bermatid count and concentration, and cauda epididymal spermatozoa ount, concentration and motility, and evaluation of the epididymal fluid for ebris and unexpected cell types. The right testis and epididymis (caput, orpus and cauda regions), seminal vesicles, prostate gland, pituitary gland and gross lesions were retained in neutral buffered 10% formalin for obsible future histological evaluation.			
	The female rats were not administered the test substant examined daily for viability and clinical observations, and were recorded on days 0, 6 and 14 of presumed gestation presumed gestation, the female rats were sacrificed by asphyxiation, and a gross necropsy of the thoracic and was performed. Gross lesions were preserved in neutral formalin; all other tissues were discarded. The uterus of examined for pregnancy, number and distribution of impresorptions and live and dead embryos. Uteri of appare rats were examined while pressed between two glass p pregnancy status. The number of corpora lutea in each recorded. All embryos were discarded.	d body weights ion. On day 14 of carbon dioxide abdominal viscera Il buffered 10% of each rat was plantations, early ntly nonpregnant lates to determine		
	All proportion data was analyzed using the Variance Te of the Binomial Distribution. Body weight and feed cons well as male reproductive organ weights, spermatid cou- motility and morphology were analyzed using Bartlett's Homogeneity of Variance and the Analysis of Variance. Variance was significant and appropriate [i.e., Bartlett's significant (P>0.05)], Dunnett's Test was used to identif significance of individual groups. If the Analysis of Varia appropriate [i.e., Bartlett's Test was significant (P=0.05)) Test was used if less than or equal to 75% ties were pro- where statistical significance occurred, Dunn's method comparison was used to identify statistical significance If there were greater than 75% ties, Fisher's Exact Test motility data that was expressed as percentages was in arcsine transformation and then analyzed, as indicated parametric methods. Data obtained at Caesarean-sect evaluated by the Kruskal-Wallis Test.	sumption data, as int, sperm count, Test of If the Analysis of Test was not y the statistical ance was not ], the Kruskal-Wallis esent. In cases of multiple of individual groups. was used. Sperm itially subjected to above, by ioning was		
Result :	No deaths and no skin reactions were caused by the ter The 50 and 250 mg/kg/day dosages increased the num these dosage groups. No other clinical or necropsy obs caused by the test substance. One rat in the 250 mg/kg had small, pale seminal vesicles and prostate and a small	bers of pale rats in servations were g/day dosage group		
	All organ weights and their body and brain weight ratios among the six dosage groups. The 10, 50 and 250 mg/			

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	the test substance reduced the absolute prostate weights and tended to reduce the ratios of prostate weights to brain weights in these dosage groups. These observations were interrelated with the reduced body weights in these dosage groups; the ratios of prostate weights to terminal body weights were unaffected.
	Administration of 10, 50 and 250 mg/kg/day dosages caused initial body weight losses that were generally followed by reduced body weight gains and resulted in reduced body weight gains for the entire dosage period. Reflecting these reductions in body weight gains, body weights in the 250 mg/kg/day dosage group tended to be reduced after day 22 of dosage, and body weights in the 10, 50 and 250 mg/kg/day dosage groups tended to be reduced on day 70 of dosing.
	Absolute (g/day) feed consumption values tended to be reduced in the 10 mg/kg/day dosage group and were significantly reduced (P<0.05 to P<0.01) in the 50 and 250 mg/kg/day dosage groups during the first three weeks of dosage. Absolute feed consumption values in the 250 mg/kg/day dosage group were also reduced on days 57 to 70 of dosing. Relative (g/kg/day) feed consumption value tended to be reduced in the 10 mg/kg/day dosage group and were significantly reduced (P<0.05 to P<0.01) in the 50 and 250 mg/kg/day dosage groups during the first week of dosage. Relative feed consumption values were also reduced uring the first week of dosage. Relative feed consumption values were also reduced during the second week of dosage in the 50 mg/kg/day dosage group and through the third week of dosage in the 250 mg/kg/day.
	Mating and fertility parameters were unaffected at any of the dose levels. Mating incidences were comparable among the dosage groups. All male rats sired at least one litter, and seven to nine male rats in each dosage group sired two litters.
	The female rats assigned to cohabitation with male rats dosed with test material had no biologically important differences in clinical and necropsy observations or the averages for body weights, body weight changes, or absolute and relative feed consumption values. Litter averages for corpora lutea, implantations, and live embryos and resorptions did not significantly differ among the six dosage groups. There were no dead embryos, and no dam resorbed all conceptuses.
	The study directors concluded that the paternal no-observable-adverse- effect-level (NOAEL) was 1 mg/kg/day. The 10, 50 and 250 mg/kg/day doses reduced body weights and feed consumption values; the 50 and 250 mg/kg/day dosages also caused clinical observations.
Test substance : Reliability :	The reproductive NOAEL for the male rats was higher than 250 mg/kg/day (no mating, fertility or testicular parameters in the male rats were affected by the highest dosage tested). CASRN 64741-62-4 (1) valid without restriction
	(24)
Species:Sex:Strain:Route of admin.:Exposure period:Frequency of treatm.:Duration of test:Doses:Control group:NOAEL maternal tox.:	Rat Female Sprague-Dawley Dermal Daily 1 week prior to mating through Day 20 of gestation 0.05, 10, 250 mg/kg/day Yes = 0.05 mg/kg bw
	97 / 114

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
other: NOAEL repro/dev. tox. Method Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>= 10 mg/kg bw</li> <li>1994</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Carbon black oil (CAS 64741-62-4) (Cracked residue)</li> </ul>
Method	Group         Treatment         Implication           1         Sham Control         0.00         20           2         CBO         10.00         15           3         CBO         10.00         15           Female Sprayue-Dawley rats (approximately 13-14 weeks old) were administered carbon black oil dermally (clipped) once per day beginning one week prior to the initiation of mating, throughout mating, and through Day 20 of gestation. Elizabethan collars were applied just prior to dosing and were removed no sooner than 6 hours later. At the time of collar removal, any excess test article noted was wiped from the site. Male rats to which the females were mated were not administered test compound. Each female was cobabited with one male nightly and was examined daily for positive evidence of mating (presence of sperm in a vaginal smear or a copulatory plug). On the day a female showed evidence of mating (considered to be Day 0 of gestation), conabitation with the male ceased. The mating procedure was continued daily until at least eight females in each group showed evidence of mating.           Each female was observed twice daily for viability and once daily for signs of toxicity. Body weights were recorded for each female at receipt; near the end of the quarantine period; on Days - 7 and - 1 (premating); on Days 0, 4, 8, 12, 16, and 20 of gestation; and on Days 0 and 4 of lactation. Food consumption was similarly measured beginning on Day - 7. On Day 4 of lactation or on Gestation Day 25 for females that did not deliver a litter, each female was sacrificed and subjected to a gross necropsy including an examination of the uterine horms. The ovaries and uterine horms of each female were examined to determine the number of corpora lutea and implantation sites, resp
	08 / 11/

5. Toxicity	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
	significance. All other tests were conducted at the 5% and 1% level of significance. For the number of implantation sites, gestation length, total number of pups per litter and number of live pups per litter, normal probability plots of the residuals and plots of residuals by treatment group were used to judge whether or not departure from the assumptions of normality and homogeneous variance were sufficient to invalidate the usual ANOVA analysis. If the usual analysis was invalid, a "weighted" General Linear Model (GLM) analysis was used, where the weights were proportional to the reciprocal of the variance. If the usual analysis was valid, the data were analyzed with a non-weighted GLM. All proportions (dead pups at Day 0, pup alterations at Day 0, male pups at Days 0 and 4, survival of pups at Day 4) were analyzed by the "weighted" GLM with the litter size as the "weights." Average live pup weight at Days 0 and 4 was analyzed by the "weighted" GLM, with litter size as the "weights" and as a covariate in the model. The assumption was made that these weights were proportional to the reciprocal of the variances.
Result	<ul><li>For all proportions and mean pup weight data, values were first derived within the litter, and group mean values were derived as a mean of the individual litter mean values.</li><li>No deaths occurred during the study.</li></ul>
	A higher incidence of vaginal discharge was noted during Days 13 through 22 of gestation for females in the 250 mg/kg dose group. There were no other clinical observations that were considered to be related to treatment with the test article.
	Body weights of females dosed at 250 mg/kg were significantly lower $(p<0.01)$ than those of the controls on Day -1 of the premating period. Body weights of pregnant females in the 250 mg/kg dose group were also significantly lower (p<0.01) than those of the control females throughout most of gestation.
	Body weight changes for females dosed at 10 or 250 mg/kg were significantly lower (p<0.01) than those of controls between Days -7 and -1 of the premating period. Body weight changes for pregnant females in the 250 mg/kg dose group were also lower (p<0.01) than those of the control females between Gestation Days 0 to 4, 12 to 16, and 16 to 20.
	Absolute and relative food consumption for females in the 10 and 250 mg/kg dose groups were significantly lower ( $p<0.01$ ) than controls during Days -7 to -1 of the premating period. At the 10 mg/kg dose level, absolute and relative food consumption for pregnant females was significantly lower ( $p<0.05$ ) than that of the controls during Gestation Days 0 to 4; relative food consumption was also significantly lower ( $p<0.05$ ) than that of controls during Gestation Days 0 to 4; relative food consumption was also significantly lower ( $p<0.05$ ) than that of controls during Gestation Days 4 to 8. Absolute food consumption for pregnant females in the 250 mg/kg dose group was significantly lower ( $p<0.01$ ) than that of the control females throughout gestation; relative food consumption was significantly lower ( $p<0.05$ ) than that of controls during Gestation Days 0 to 4, 4 to 8, 8 to 12, and 12 to 16.
	Decreased thymus size was noted at necropsy for all females in the 250 mg/kg dose group. There were no other necropsy findings that were considered to be related to the test article.
	None of the pregnant females dosed at 250.00 mg/kg delivered a litter (Pregnancy was confirmed through examination of the uterine horns at necropsy).
	There were no significant differences between the dose groups that delivered a litter and the control group with respect to gestation length, total

5. Toxicity			Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
	proportion of pups dea Lactation Day 4, or the	ad on Lactation Day 0, e proportion of males o ps exhibited a significa	ons, pup body weights, proportion of pups surviving to n Lactation Days 0 and 4. ant difference from the control
	delivered a litter and the and live pups delivered proportion of pups dea Lactation Day 4, or the	ne control group with re d, external pup alteration ad on Lactation Day 0, e proportion of males o ps exhibited a signification	en the dose groups that espect to gestation length, total ons, pup body weights, proportion of pups surviving to in Lactation Days 0 and 4. ant difference from the control
	related to administratic discharge at a dose of changes, and food cor decreased thymus size toxicity considered to b	on of the test material: 250 mg/kg; decreased nsumption at doses of e at a dose of 250 mg/ be compound-related v	signs of maternal toxicity to be a higher incidence of vaginal d body weights, body weight 10 and 250 mg/kg; and kg. Signs of developmental vere limited to the 250 mg/kg level delivered a litter.
Reliability		g/kg for maternal toxic	able-adverse-effect levels ity and 10 mg/kg for signs of
Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Frequency of treatm. Duration of test Doses Control group Year GLP Test substance	<ul> <li>Rat</li> <li>Female</li> <li>Sprague-Dawley</li> <li>Dermal</li> <li>Daily</li> <li>Days 0-9 of gestation</li> <li>8, 30, 125 and 250 mg</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>1987</li> <li>No data</li> <li>Cracked distillates</li> </ul>	j/kg/day	(125)
Method	: Presumed-pregnant ra 10 animals:	ats were distributed into	o the following groups each of
	portion of the study are The test material was levels and days of ges	0 (sham control, rem 0 (sham control, prov 8 30 125 250 125 125 3 were used for a bioave e not included in this ro applied daily to the sho	inistration note) kimate) 0-19 0-19 0-19 0-19 10-12 10-12 10-12 vailability study. Results of this
	100 /	114	

Result :	material.Observations were made daily for clinical signs.Body weights were recorded on days 3, 6, 10, 13, 16 and 20 of gestation.Food consumption was also determined for gestation day intervals 0-3, 3-66-10, 10-13, 13-16 and 16-20.Each female rat was sacrificed on its 20th day of gestation. The thoracicand abdominal cavities and all organs were examined grossly. The thymusand liver of each animal in groups 1-7 were removed, weighed andpreserved in fixative although these organs were not examinedmicroscopically.The ovaries and uterus of each rat were excised and examined grossly.The number of corpora lutea per ovary of each pregnant female wascounted and recorded. The ovaries of non-pregnant females wereexamined and then discarded.The weight of the intact uterus was recorded and the uterine contents wereexposed and the number and location of implantations (early or late) andlive and dead fetuses was recorded.At necropsy, blood samples were taken from all animals and the followingclinical chemical measurements/calculations were made.Alanine aminotransferaseGlucoseAlbuminIronAlbumin (total)Calcium </th						
	Dose (mg/kg) 0 Prox. 0. Rem. 8 30 125 250 Group						
	Dermal effects		_				
	Erythema	0	0	10	10	10	10
	Flaking	0	0	10	10	10	10
	Scabs	0	0	3	5	6	10
	Edema	0	0	1	4	3	4
	Eschar	0	0	0	0	2	7
	Fissuring	0	0	0	1	1	1
		-	-	Ŭ	•		-
	Non-dermal eff Red vaginal dis		0	0	3	6	9
		-	-	Ũ	Ŭ	-	-
		101 / 1	14				

Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004

There was a dose related decrease in mean body weight gains over the period day 0 to day 20. The authors determined the net body weight change from day 0 to day 20 by subtracting the gravid uterus weight from the body weight at day 20 and subtracting the day 0 body weight from this value. Thus, the net body weight change for each group was calculated as follows:

Dose group	<u>Net body weight gain</u>
Proximate control	77
Remote control	89.3
8 mg/kg	81.4
30 mg/kg	74.6
125 mg/kg	63.8*
250 mg/kg	33.2*

\* significantly different from control.

Food consumption was slightly reduced in the groups exposed to test material at doses of 125 and 250 mg/kg/day.

At necropsy, the only treatment-related observation was an apparent reduction in thymus size which was noted at all treatment levels. Organ weight measurements, confirmed that thymus weights were reduced and in addition, liver weights were also increased. These changes, expressed as percentages of the value for the remote controls are summarized below.

Group	Absolute Thymus weight	Absolute Liver weight	Relative Liver weight
8 mg/kg	-1.5%	+3%	-2%
30 mg/kg	+8%	+3%	-4%
125 mg/kg	-26%*	+5%	-9%
250 mg/kg	-47%*	-8%	-5%

Clinical chemical values were affected only at the highest dose of 250 mg/kg as follows:

Triglycerides decreased by 52% Albumin increased by 36% A/G ratio increased by 33% Inorganic phosphorus increased by 43% Iron 2.5 times higher than control.

The only reproductive parameters adversely affected were: Number of dams with all resorptions: 50% at 250 mg/kg/day Number of resorptions: increased ≥125 mg/kg/day Litter size decreased ≥125 mg/kg/day Fetal body weights decreased ≥125 mg/kg/day Crown rump length reduced ≥125 mg/kg/day

Abnormal external development was observed in viable and non-viable fetuses exposed to test material at 125 and 250 mg/kg/day. The anomalies observed included reduced (shortened) lower jaw and edema. Visceral anomalies included displacement of esophagus from a left-sided to a right-sided position and distension of the ureturs. Malformations of the vertebral column were restricted to fetuses of dams exposed to the test material. Although there was a variety of skeletal malformations in the study, the degree of aberrant development observed was not as severe in the control groups as the groups exposed to test material.

The authors concluded that the NOAEL for maternal and fetal toxicity was 30 mg/kg/day.

Reliability

5. Toxicity

: (1) valid without restriction

5. Toxicity		Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
Test substance	: Reformer residues	
Remark	: No data	
Test substance	: Heavy fuels	
Remark	: No data	

9. Referen		Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
(1)	(1) RR spreadsheet data	
(2)	Anderson, J.W., J.M. Neff, B.A. Cox, H.E. Tatem, and G.M. Hightow, Characteristics of dispersions and water-soluble extracts of crude oil their toxicity to estuarine crustaceans and fish. Marine Biology. 27:75-88.	
(3)	API (1980) Acute toxicity tests API 78-6 #6 Heavy fuel oil (API gravity 11.7/2.7%S American Petroleum Institute Report 27-32814	
(4)	API (1980) Acute toxicity tests API 78-7 #6 Heavy fuel oil (API gravity 17.1/0.8%S American Petroleum Institute Report 27-32774	
(5)	API (1980) Acute toxicity tests API 78-8 #6 Heavy fuel oil (API gravity 23.1/0.2%S American Petroleum Institute Report 27-32816	
(6)	API (1980) Acute toxicity tests API 79-2 #6 Heavy fuel oil (API gravity 5.2/1.2%S American Petroleum Institute Report 27-32813	
(7)	API (1982) Acute toxicity studies catalytically cracked clarified oil Sample 81-15 American Petroleum Institute Med.Res.Publ. 30-31854	
(8)	API (1983) 28-day dermal toxicity study in the rabbit catalytic cracked clarified oil API sample 81-15 American Petroleum Institute Med. Res. Publ. 30-32854	
(9)	API (1984) Dermal sensitization study in guinea pigs closed patch technique Catalytic cracked clarified oil API sample 81-15 American Petroleum Institute Med. Res. Publ. 31-31417	
(10)	API (1985) CHO/HGPRT Mammalian cell forward gene mutation assay of API 81-15 American Petroleum Institute HESD Publ. 32-3218	
(11)	API (1985) Evaluation of the potential of RO-1, 81-15 and PS8-76D5-SAT to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures American Petroleum Institute Med. Res. Publ. 32-32407	
(12)	API (1985) Evaluation of the potential of RO-1, 81-15, and PS8-76D-SAT to induce unscheduled DNA synthesis in the in vivo-in vitro hepatocyte DNA repair assay. American Petroleum Institute Med. Res. Publ. 32-32406	
	404 / 444	

9. Referen			Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
(13)	API (1985) In vivo sister chromatid exchange assay API 81-15, catalytically cracked clarified oil (CAS 64741-62-4) American Petroleum Institute HESD Publ. 32-32254		
(14)	API (1985) Mutagenicity evaluation studies in the rat bone marrow cytogenetic assay in the mouse lymphoma forward mutation assay catalytic cracked clarified oil API sample 81-15 American Petroleum Institute Med. Res. Publ. 32-30534		
(15)	API (1985) Sister chromatid exchange assay in Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells. Catalytic cracked clarified oil. API sample 81-15 CAS 64741-62-4 American Petroleum Institute Report No. 32-32750		
(16)	API (1985) Thirteen week dermal toxicity study of a petroleum derived hydrocarbon in rats (API 81-15) catalytically cracked clarified oil (CAS 64741-62-4) American Petroleum Institute Med. Res. Publ. 32-32753		
(17)	API (1986) Four-week dermal range-finding toxicity study in rats API 81-15, catalytically cracked clarified oil (CAS 64741-62-4) American Petroleum Institute HESD Publ. 33-30442		
(18)	API (1986) Morphological transformation of BALB/3T3 Mouse embryo cells API 81-15, Catalytically cracked clarified oil (CAS 64741-62-4) American Petroleum Institute HESD Publ. 33-32638		
(19)	API (1986) Salmonella/Mammalian-microsome plate incorporation mutagenicity assay (Ames test) American Petroleum Institute Med. Res. Publ. 33-30599		
(20)	API (1987) Comprehensive Analytical Analysis of API generic petroleum strea American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC.	ams.	
(21)	API (1989) Lifetime dermal carcinogenesis/chronic toxicity screening bioassa C3H/HeJ mice (AP-135r) American Petroleum Institute HESD report No. 36-31364	y of re	efinery streams in
(22)	API (2003) Test Plan for HPV Category: Kerosene/Jet Fuel. Submitted to the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency for the H (HPV) program. American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC.	igh Pi	oduction Volume

9. Refere	ences	Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004	
(23)	API (2003) The Petroleum HPV Testing Group's Gas Oils 16, 2003. EPA High Production Volume (HPV) http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/chemrtk/viewsrch.h	) Challenge Program.	
(24)	Argus Research Laboratory (1992) Screening Test for Reproductive Toxicity of F-1 Crl:CD®BR VAF/Plus® Male Rats Protocol 1001-002 Report No. ATX-91-0040 Argus Research Laboratory, Horsham, PA	79 Administered Percutaneously to	
(25)	ASTM (1999) Standard Test Method for Pour Point of Petrole West Conshohocken, PA.	eum Oils. ASTM D97, Volume 05.01, ASTM,	
(26)	Atkinson, R. (1990) Gas-phase tropospheric chemistry of organic c Atmos. Environ. 24A(1):1-41.	ompounds: a review.	
(27)	Bartha, R. and R.M. Atlas. (1977) The microbiology of aquatic oil spills. Adv. Appl. Microbiol. 22:225-266.		
(28)	Bingham, E., Trosset, R. P. and Warshawsky, Carcinogenic potential of petroleum hyrocarbon A critical review of the literature J. Env. Pathology and Toxicology, Vol 3, pp 48	าร	
(29)	CONCAWE (1998) Heavy fuel oils Product dossier No. 98/109		
(30)	CONCAWE (2001) Environmental Classification of Petroleum Sub Report No. 01/54, CONCAWE, Brussels.	stances - Summary Data and Rationale.	
(31)	Connell, D.W., and G.J. Miller. (1980) Petroleum hydrocarbons in aquatic ecosystems concentrations: Part 1. In: Critical reviews in er CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. 104 pp.		
(32)	CONSCI, (1992) Certificate of Analysis No. 21012010 Consolidated Sciences Inc. Pasadena, Texas		
(33)	CONSCI, (1992) Certificate of Analysis No. 21012014 Consolidated Sciences Inc. Pasadena, Texas		
(34)	CONSCI, (1993) Certificate of Analysis No. 30330004 Consolidated Sciences Inc. Pasadena, Texas		
(35)	CONSCI, (1993) Certificate of Analysis No. 30330008 Consolidated Sciences Inc. Pasadena, Texas		
(36)	CONSCI, (1993) Certificate of Analysis No. 30330013 Consolidated Sciences Inc. Pasadena, Texas		

9. Referer	ices	Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
(37)	CONSCI, (1993) Certificate of Analysis No. 30330016 Consolidated Sciences Inc. Pasadena, Texas	
(38)	Cretney, W.J., C.S. Wong, D.R. Green, and C.A. E Long-term fate of a heavy fuel oil in a spill-contam J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35:521-527.	
(39)	Cruzan, G., Low, L. K., Cox, G. E., Meeks, J. R., M. C. R., Craig, P. H., Singer, E. J. and Mehlman, M. Systemic toxicity from subchronic dermal exposur- characterization, and dermal penetration of catalytic cracked clarified slurry oil Tox. and Ind. Health Vol 2, No. 4, pp 429-444	A. (1986) e, chemical
(40)	Dutta, T.K., and S. Harayama (2000) Fate of crude oil by the combination of photooxida Environ. Sci. Technol. 34:1500-1505.	tion and biodegradation.
(41)	ECB (2000) European Chemical Substances Information Syste Fuel Oils (CAS No. 64741-62-4). Web version UR	
(42)	EPA (2001) EPI (Estimation Programs Interface) Suite, V3.10, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of F Washington, DC.	
(43)	EPA, (2004) Substance registry system (SRS) Data base U.S. Environmental Protection Agency http://www.epa.gov/srs/index.htm	
(44)	European Chemicals Bureau (2000) European Chemical Substances Information Syste IUCLID Dataset, Residual Fuel Oils (CAS No. 647 Web version URL: http://ecb.jrc.it/.	
(45)	Fasnacht, M.P. and N.V. Blough (2002) Aqueous photodegradation of polycyclic aromatic Environ. Sci. Technol. 36:4364-4369.	hydrocarbons.
(46)	Feuston, M. H., Low, L. K., Hamilton, C. E. and Ma Correlation of systemic and developmental toxiciti chemical component classes of refinery streams. Fundamental and Applied Toxicolgy Vol 22 pp 62	es with
(47)	Garrett, R.M., Haith, C.E., Prince, R.C., and Picke Photooxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbor 21st Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program. (AMOP) Technical Seminar. Environment Canada	is in crude oils. In: Proceedings of the
(48)	Garrett, R.M., S.J. Rothenburger, and R.C. Prince Biodegradation of fuel oil under laboratory and arc Spill Sci. Technol. Bull. 8(3):297-302.	
(49)	Harris, J.C. (1982) Rate of Hydrolysis. In Handbook of Chemical Pro Lyman, Reehl and Rosenblatt, eds. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.	perty Estimation Methods.

9. Refere	
	Date June 15, 2004
(50)	Hoberman, A. M., Christian, M. S., Lovre,S., Roth, R. and Koschier, F. (1995) Developmental toxicity study of clarified slurry oil (CSO) in the rat. Fundamental and Apllied Toxicology, vol. 28, pp 34-40
(51)	IARC (1989) IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Volume 45: Occupational exposures in petroleum refining; crude oil and major petroleum fuels. International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France
(52)	Jezequel, R., L. Menot, FX. Merlin, and R.C. Prince. (2003) Natural cleanup of heavy fuel oil on rocks: an in situ experiment. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 46:983-990.
(53)	Jokuty, P., S. Whiticar, Z. Wang, M. Fingas, B. Fieldhouse, P. Lambert, and J. Mullin (2002) Properties of Crude Oils and Oil Products. Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. Internet Version 2002, URL: http://www.etcentre.org/spills.
(54)	Keizer, P.D., T.P. Ahern, J. Dale, and J.H. Vandermeulen. (1978) Residues of Bunker C oil in Chedabucto Bay, Nova Scotia, 6 years after the Arrow Spill. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35:528-535.
(55)	Leahy, J.G., And R.R. Colwell. (1990) Microbial degradation of hydrocarbons in the environment. Microbiol. Rev. 54:305-315.
(56)	Lee, K., R.C. Prince, C.W. Greer, K.G. Doe, J.E.H. Wilson, S.E. Cobanli, G.D. Wohlgeschaffen, D. Alroumi, T. King, and G.H. Tremblay. (2003) Composition and toxicity of residual Bunker C fuel oil in intertidal sediments after 30 years. Spill Sci. Technol. Bull. 8(2):187-199.
(57)	Mackay, D. (1991) Multimedia Environmental Models: The Fugacity Approach. Lewis Publ. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
(58)	MacLean, M.M. and K.G. Doe (1989) The comparative toxicity of crude and refined oils to Daphnia magna and Artemia. Manuscript Report EE-111, Environment Canada, Ottawa, On. 72 pp.
(59)	Mc Kee, R.H. , Nicolich, M.J., Scala, R. A., Lewis, S.C. et al ( 1990) Estimation of epidermal carcinogenic potency. Fundamental and Applied Toxicology, vol. 15, pp 320-328
(60)	Mobil (1985) A modified ames pre-incubation mutagenesis assay for determination od specific mutagenicity of the DMSO extract of heavy vacuum gas oil. Study No. 52261 Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory
(61)	Mobil (1985) Thirteen-week dermal administration of Paulsboro Heavy coker gas oil to rats Study No. 50391 Mobil Environmental and Health Sciences Laboratory

9. Refere	IdHeavy fuel oilDateJune 15, 2004
(62)	Mobil (1985) Thirteen-week toxicity study by dermal application of clarified slurry oil (CSO) to rats Study No. 20525 Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory
(63)	Mobil (1987) A Static 48-hour Acute Toxicity Study of Process Oil to Daphnia magna. Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory. Pennington, NJ. 1987.
(64)	Mobil (1987) A Static 96-hour Acute Toxicity Study of Process Oil to Bluegill Sunfish. Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory. Pennington, NJ. 1987.
(65)	Mobil (1987) A Static 96-hour Acute Toxicity Study of Process Oil to Selenastrum capricornutum. Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory. Pennington, NJ. 1987.
(66)	Mobil (1987) Developmental toxicity screen in rat exposed dermally to Heavy coker gas oil-2 Report of study No. 50431 Mobil environmental and health science laboratory
(67)	Mobil (1987) Metaphase analysis of chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells treated in vitro with a DMSO extract of heavy vacuum gas oil (a screening assay) Study No. 52262 Mobil Environmental and Health Science laboratory. [Cited in CONCAWE (2000) IUCLID data set]
(68)	Mobil (1987) Micronucleus assay of bone marrow red blood cells from rats treted via dermal administration of heavy vacuum gas oil Study No. 61591 Mobil Environmental and Helath Science Laboratory
(69)	Mobil (1988) Consolidated acute test report on heavy vacuum gas oil MEHSL Study Nos. 62443, 62444, 62445 Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory
(70)	Mobil (1988) Consolidated acute test report on V/breaker HGO MEHSL study Nos. 62496, 62497, 62498, 62499 Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory
(71)	Mobil (1988) Consolidated acute test report on vis gas oil VIBRA MEHSL study Nos. 62500, 62501, 62502, 62503 Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory
(72)	Mobil (1988) Thirteen-week dermal administration of heavy vacuum gas oil to rats Study No. 61590 Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory.

9. Referen	Ces		Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
(73)	Mobil (1988) Thirteen-week dermal administration of syntower bottoms to rats Study No. 62710 Mobil Environmental and Health Sciences Laboratory		
(74)	Mobil (1991) Developmental toxicity study in rats exposed dermally to heavy atmospheric gas oil. Study No. 64146 Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory, Princeton.		
(75)	Mobil (1992) Consolidated acute test report on V.B. Mittelol MEHSL study Nos. 64635, 64636, 64637, 64638 Mobil Environmental and Health Science Laboratory		
(76)	Mobil (1992) Thirteen-week dermal administration of visbreaker gas oil to rats Study No. 63237 Mobil environmental and health sciences laboratory.		
(77)	Mobil (1992) Thirteen-week dermal administration of heavy atmospheric gas oil to rats. Study No. 63456 Mobil Oil Corporation Environmental and Health Sciences Laboratory, Princeton, New Jersey.		
(78)	Mobil (1994) Thirteen-week dermal administration of Joliet heavy coker gas oil to rats Study No. 64165 Mobil Environmetal and Health Science Laboratory		
(79)	Mobil (1995) Thirteen-week dermal administration of Torrance heavy coker ga Study No. 64184 Mobil Environmental and Health Sciences Laboratory	ıs oil to	o rats - 3
(80)	Mobil (undated) Developmental toxicity screen in rats exposed dermally to heavy vacuum gas oil (HVGO) Study No. 61801 Final report		
(81)	Mobil Oil Corporation (1993) Material Safety Data Bulletin No. 220012-00. [as cited in ECB, 2000]		
(82)	Mulkins-Phillips, G.J., and J.E. Stewart. (1974) Effect of environmental parameters on bacterial degradation of B hydrocarbons. App. Microbiol. 28(6):915-922.	Bunker	C oil, crude oils and
(83)	NIPER, (1993) Analyses of ARCO petroleum stream samples National Institute for Petroleum and Energy Research, Bartlesvill	e, Okla	ahoma
(84)	OECD (1989) Guideline No. 117: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water): High p chromatography (HPLC) method, adopted 30 March 1989. In, OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris		ance liquid

9. Refere	ences	Id Heavy fuel oil <b>Date</b> June 15, 2004
(85)	OECD (1995) Guideline No. 107: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/wa July 1995. In, OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Develop	
(86)	Potter, T.L. and K.E. Simmons (1998) Total petroleum hydrocarbon criteria working group s petroleum mixtures. Amherst Scientific Publishers, Amherst, Massachuse	•
(87)	Prince, R.C. (2002) Petroleum and other hydrocarbons, biodegradation o Environmental Microbiology. John Wiley & Sons, New York, pp. 2402-2416.	f. In: Bitton, G. (ed.), Encyclopedia of
(88)	Prince, R.C., R.M. Garrett, R.E. Bare, M.J. Grossmar E.H. Owens, G.A. Sergy, J.F. Braddock, J.E. Lindstro The roles of photooxidation and biodegradation in lor fuel oils. Spill Sci. Technol. Bull. 8(2):145-156.	om, and R.R. Lessard (2003)
(89)	Quann, R.J. and S.B. Jaffe (1992) Structure-oriented lumping: Describing the chemistry Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 31(11):2483-2497.	of comples hydrocarbon mixtures.
(90)	Rashid, M.A. (1974) Degradation of Bunker C oil under different coastal e Scotia. Est. and Coastal Mar. Sci. 2:137-144.	nvironments of Chedabucto Bay, Nova
(91)	Richmond, S.A., J.E. Lindstrom, and J.F. Braddock. ( Effects of chitin on microbial emulsification, mineraliz C fuel oil. Mar. Poll. Bull. 42(9):773-779.	
(92)	Saeger, R.B. and S.B. Jaffe (2002) Petroleum stream compositional modeling for the pet ExxonMobil Process Research Laboratories, Paulsbo	
(93)	Shell (1997) Heavy fuel oil: Acute toxicity of water accomodated fr Report No. OP.97.47002. Shell Research and Technology Centre, Thornton.	actions to Daphnia magna.
(94)	Shell (1997) Heavy fuel oil: Acute toxicity of water accomodated fr Report No. OP.97.47002. Shell Research and Technology Centre, Thornton.	actions to Raphidocelis subcapitata.
(95)	Shell (1997) Light fuel oil: Acute toxicity of water accomodated fra Report No. OP.97.47001. Shell Research and Technology Centre, Thornton.	ctions to Daphnia magna.
(96)	Shell (1997) Light fuel oil: Acute toxicity of water accomodated fra Report OP.97.47001. Shell Research and Technology Centre, Thornton.	ctions to Oncorhynchus mykiss.

9. Reference	ces		Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
(97)	Shell (1997) Light fuel oil: Acute toxicity of water accomodated fr Report No. OP.97.47001. Shell Research and Technology Centre, Thornton.	actions to Raphidoc	elis subcapitata.
(98)	Shell (1997) Heavy fuel oil: Acute toxicity of water accomodated Report No. OP.97.47002. Shell Research and Technology Centre, Thornton.	fractions to Oncorhy	rnchus mykiss.
(99)	Shiu, W.Y., M. Bobra, A.M. Bobra, A. Maijanen, L. S The water solubility of crude oils and petroleum pro-		
(100)	Sinclair Oil Corporation. Material Safety Data Sheet, Residual Fuel Oil, Vacu Salt Lake City, Utah.	uum Tower Bottoms.	
(101)	Smith, W.E., Sunderland, D.A., Sugiura, K. (1951) Experimental analysis of the carcinogenic activity of Arch Ind Hyg Occup Med 4: 299-314	f certain petroleum p	roducts.
(102)	Suntio, I., W.Y. Shiu, and D. Mackay (1986) Analyses of water soluble fractions of crude oils and of selected oils in water, Contract No. 0164, Environment Canada, Ottawa, On. [as cited in Joku	·	study of solubility
(103)	Texaco Fuel and Marine Marketing (2001) Material Safety Data Sheet, 29068 Fuel Heavy 380	CST. Houston, Texa	as.
(104)	Total UK Limited (2003) Material Safety Data Sheet, residual fuel oils. Watford, Herts, United Kingdom.		
(105)	U.S. EPA (2000) Estimation programs interface (EPI) Suite, Version 3 Agency, Washington, DC.	3.10. U.S. Environm	ental Protection
(106)	UBTL (1986) Dermal sensitization study in guinea pigs administe Report No. ATX-85-0158 Utah Biomedical Testing Laboratory Inc. Salt Lake (		
(107)	UBTL (1987) 28 day dermal toxicity study in rats on Watson Heav Report No. ATX-86-0008 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake Ci	-	
(108)	UBTL (1988) Acute oral toxicity study in rats administered F-97-0 Report No. ATX-88-0086, study No. 64707 UBTL Inc. Salt Lake City, UT	1	
(109)	UBTL (1989) Acute dermal toxicity study (limit test) in rabbits adm Study No. 64834. Report No. ATX-88-0087 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory Inc. Salt Lake City		F-97-01.

9. Refere	Id Heavy fuel oil Date June 15, 2004
(110)	UBTL (1989) Dermal sensitization study in guinea pigs administered test article F-97-01 (Coker heavy gas oil) Study No. 64838. Report No. ATX-88-0090 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake City UT
(111)	UBTL (1989) Dermal sensitization study in guinea pigs administered test article F-98-01 (Vacuum tower bottoms) Study No. 65066. Report No. ATX-88-0097 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake City UT
(112)	UBTL (1989) Primary dermal irritation study in rabbits administered test article F-97-01 (Coker heavy gas oil) Study No. 64782. Report No. ATX-88-0089 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake City UT
(113)	UBTL (1989) Primary dermal irritation study in rabbits administered test article F-98-01 (Vacuum tower bottoms) Study No. 65054. Report No. ATX-88-0096 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake City UT
(114)	UBTL (1989) Primary eye irritation study in rabbits administered test article F-97-01 (Coker heavy gas oil) Study No. 64831. Report No. ATX-88-0088 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake City UT
(115)	UBTL (1989) Primary eye irritation study in rabbits administered test article F-98-01 (Vacuum tower bottoms) Study No. 65042. Report No. ATX-88-0095 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake City UT
(116)	UBTL (1990) 28 day dermal toxicity study in rats Report No. ATX-90-0066 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory Inc. Salt Lake City. UT
(117)	UBTL (1990) Acute oral toxicity study in rats administered test article F-132. Report No. ATX-90-0059 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Salt Lake City, UT
(118)	UBTL (1990) Dermal sensitization study in albino guinea pigs administered test article F-113-01 (Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil) Study No. 65303. Report No. ATX-89-0035 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake City UT
(119)	UBTL (1991) Primary eye irritation study in rabbits administered test article F-132 (Atmospheric tower bottoms) Study No. 65833. Report No. ATX-90-0061 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake City UT

9. Referer	ices		Heavy fuel oil June 15, 2004
(120)	UBTL (1992) Acute dermal toxicity study (limit test) in rabbits adr Study No. 65989. Report No. ATX-90-0092 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory Inc. Salt Lake City		e F-136.
(121)	UBTL (1992) Acute dermal toxicity study in rabbits administered Study No. 65893. Report No. ATX-90-0060 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory Inc. Salt Lake City		
(122)	UBTL (1992) Dermal sensitization study in guinea pigs administe tower bottoms) Study No. 65849. Report No. ATX-90-0063 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake C		2 (Atmospheric
(123)	UBTL (1992) Primary dermal irritation study in rabbits administye tower bottoms) Study No. 65841. Report No. ATX-90-0062 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake C		2 (Atmospheric
(124)	UBTL (1994) A developmental toxicity screen in female rats adm gestation days 0 to 20 Study No. 66479. Report No. ATX-91-0267 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake C		nally during
(125)	UBTL (1994) A developmental toxicity screen in female Sprague dermally during gestation days -7 to 20 Study No. 66349. Report No. ATX-91-0155 Utah Biomedical Test Laboratory, Inc., Salt Lake C		stered F-179
(126)	Vandermeulen, J. H., Foda, A and Stuttard, C. (198 Toxicity vs mutagenicity of some crude oils, distillat Water Res. Vol 19, pp 1283-1289		bluble fractions.
(127)	Walker, J.D., L. Petrakis, and R.R. Colwell. (1976) crude and fuel oils. Can. J. Microbiol. 22:598-602.	Comparison of the b	iodegradability of